**Cabal** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

**Cabbage** **subs.**

Ar. ῥάφανος, ἡ.

**Cabin** **subs.**

*Hut:* P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

**Cabinet** **subs.**

*Box:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ,

*Room:* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκημα, τό.

*The government:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

**Cabinet-maker** **subs.**

P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

**Cable** **subs.**

P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πεῖσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ ; see *rope.*

*Mooring cables:* V. χαλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

*Slip one's cables:* V. ἐξιέναι κάλως.

**Cackle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. κλάζειν (rare P.), Met.; see *chatter.*

**Cackle** **subs.**

V. κλαγγή, ἡ, φθογγή. ἡ, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, Met.; see *chatter.*

**Cadaverous** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.).

**Cadence** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

*Of voice:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

**Cage** **subs.**

P. εἱργμός, ὁ (Plat.).

*For birds:* Ar. αὐλή, ἡ ; see *prison.*

**Cage** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν ; see *imprison.*

**Cairn** **subs.**

V. κολώνη, ἡ, λάϊνα ἐξογκώματα, τά ; see *barrow.*

**Caitiff** **subs. and adj.**

Use adj. P. and V. πανοῦργος, κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), αἰσχροποιός.

**Cajole** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολακεύειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, παραπατᾶν.

**Cajolery** **subs.**

P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά, P. κολακεία, ἡ.

**Cake** **subs.**

Ar. πλακοῦς, ὁ, ἄμυλος, ὁ.

*Of barley:* Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ.

*Cakes of fresh dough:* P. νεήλατα, τά.

*Twisted cakes:* P. στρεπτά, τά.

*Lump:* P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Cake** **v. trans.**

P. συμφύρειν, P. and V. φύρειν, φυρᾶν.

*Caked with:* P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).

**Caked** **adj.**

V. ἀμφίθρεπτος.

**Calamitous** **adj.**

*Unfortunate:* P. and V. δυστυχής ; see *unfortunate.*

*Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός *,* see *harmful.*

**Calamitously** **adv.**

*Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς ; see *unfortunately.*

**Calamity** **subs.**

P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό ; see *misfortune.*

**Calcine** **v. trans.**

See *reduce to ashes,* under *ashes.*

**Calculate** P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι *,* διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι; see also *reckon, measure.*

*Judge of:* P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.), P. συντεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.).

*Take into consideration:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *consider.*

*Calculate on, trust to:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.).

*Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *expect, reckon on.*

**Calculation** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

**Calculator** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

**Caldron** **subs.**

P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, τρίπους, ὁ, P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό.

**Calf** **subs.**

P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ or ἡ, V. δαμάλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ.

*Of a calf,* adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

**Calk** **v. trans.**

Ar. πακτοῦν.

**Call** **v. trans.**

*Name:* P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνακαλεῖν, λέγειν, προσειπεῖν, εἰπεῖν, προσαγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν, κικλήσκειν, κλῄζειν (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Call* (*insultingly*): P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν.

*Be called:* P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλύειν.

*So-called:* P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος.

*Summon:* P. and V. καλεῖν, προσκαλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν, V. φωνεῖν.

*Address:* P. and V. καλεῖν, προσαγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν ; see *address.*

*Invite:* P. and V. καλεῖν, παρακαλεῖν. Absol.

*Cry out:* P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (*Perf.* κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.); see *shout.*

*Call after, name after:* P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινά τινος).

*Called after,* adj.: P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.).

*Call back:* P. ἀποκαλεῖν (Xen.), ἀνακαλεῖν.

*Call down:* see *invoke.*

*Call for:* P. καλεῖν (Dem. 285); see *demand.*

*Call forth:* P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖν, V. προκαλεῖσθαι.

*Elicit:* P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770).

*Call in as ally:* P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. παρακαλεῖν.

*As witnesses:* P. εἰσκαλεῖν, ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν.

*One's debts:* P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλεῖν.

*Call on, invoke:* P. and V. ἀνακαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκαλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, παρακαλεῖν, P. ἐπικαλεῖν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν.

*Call on the gods:* P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλυτεῖν (absol.); see *call upon.*

*Visit:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

*Call out* (*for service*), v. trans.: P. ἀνιστάναι; v. intrans.; see *shout.*

*Call over,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀνακαλεῖν.

*Call together:* P. and V. συγκαλεῖν.

*Call to mind:* see *remember.*

*Call up, recall:* P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν ; see *recall.*

*Raise from the dead:* P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see *raise.*

*Call upon:* see *call on.*

*Demand* (*that a person should do a thing*): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (acc. and infin.).

*I am called upon* (*to*): P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

**Call** **subs.**

*Claim:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ.

*Cry:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ ; see *cry.*

*Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ ; see *voice, command.*

**Calling** **subs.**

*Summons:* Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ.

*Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ.

*Avocation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό ; see *avocation.*

**Callous** **adj.**

P. and V. σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλγητος.

*Pitiless:* V. νηλής.

*Blunted in feeling:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάλγητος.

*Make callous,* v.: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

*Grow callous about private misfortunes:* P. ἀπαλγεῖν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

**Callously** **adv.**

*Pitilessly:* P. ἀνηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλγήτως, ἀνοίκτως.

**Callousness** **subs.**

P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Callow** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat., and Æsch., *Frag.,* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

*Callow young:* P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

**Calm** **adj.**

*Of character:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος.

*Quiet:* P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

*Be calm:* v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἠρεμεῖν, V. ἡσύχως ἔχειν.

*Be soothed:* Ar. and V. μαλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι.

*Free from care:* V. ἕκηλος.

*Of weather:* P. εὔδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήνεμος, V. γαληνός, εὐήνεμος.

*Waveless:* V. ἀκύμων.

**Calm** **subs.**

*Of character:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

*Peace:* P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ.

*Of weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

*Nonchalance:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Calm** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πραΰνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν ; see *soothe.*

*Check:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν.

*Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

**Calmly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.).

*Peacefully, without care:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Calmness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ ; see *calm.*

**Calumniate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, V. κακοστομεῖν *,* see *abuse.*

**Calumniator** **subs.**

Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Calumnious** **adj.**

Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος ; see *abusive.*

**Calumniously** **adv.**

P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

**Calumny** **subs.**

P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ. P. βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ ; see *abuse.*

**Cambric** **subs.**

*Fine linen:* P. and V. σίνδων, ἡ.

**Camel** **subs.**

P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).

**Camp** **subs.**

P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ ὅπλα.

*Break camp:* P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατόπεδον, ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνύναι.

*Pitch one's camp:* P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp.*

**Camp** **v. intrans.**

P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἱδρύεσθαι; see *encamp.*

*Camp out:* P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι; see *bivouac.*

**Campaign** **subs.**

P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ.

*March out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

*Go on a campaign:* P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι.

*Take the field* (*of a general*): P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλατεῖν.

*Join in a campaign:* P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).

**Camp fires** **subs.**

P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.

**Camp followers** **subs.**

P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).

**Camp-stool** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

**Can** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ (also Xen.), V. τεῦχος, τό.

**Can** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τʼ εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

**Canal** **subs.**

P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Cut* (*a canal*), v.; P. τέμνειν.

**Cancel** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, καταλύειν ; see *revoke.*

*Rule out of court:* Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.

*What is fated none will ever cancel:* V. ὃ χρὴ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 311).

**Cancelling** **subs.**

*Of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ.

**Cancer** **subs.**

V. φαγέδαινα, ἡ (Æsch. *Frag.,* Eur. *Frag.*).

**Candid** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος ; see *free.*

**Candidate** **subs.**

*Be candidate for,* v.; P. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

*Suitor in marriage:* V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).

**Candidly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἁπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

*Speak candidly,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

**Candle** **subs.**

Use *torch.*

**Candour** **subs.**

P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Cane** **subs.**

*Reed:* Ar. and P. καλαμός, ὁ.

*Stick:* Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό ; see *stick.*

*For punishing:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

**Cane** **v. trans.**

Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat.*

**Canine** **adj.**

Ar. κύνειος.

**Canister** **subs.**

P. and V. κανοῦν, τό ; see also *box.*

**Canker** **subs.**

V. λειχήν, ὁ.

*Cancer:* V. φάγεδαινα, ἡ.

*Disease generally:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

*Festering sore:* lit. and Met., P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

Met., *plague spot:* P. and V. κακόν, τό, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

**Canker** **v. trans.**

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

*Cause to rot:* P. and V. σήπειν.

**Cannibal** **adj.**

V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὠμόσιτος.

*Cannibal fare:* V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

**Canoe** **subs.**

Use *boat.*

**Canon** **subs.**

*Rule:* P. and V. κάνων, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ.

*Standard for judging:* P. κριτήριον, τό.

**Canopy** **subs.**

*Tent:* P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ.

*Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy:* V. λαβὼν ὑφάσμαθʼ ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion,* 1141).

*Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth:* V. ὀρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion,* 1143).

**Cant** **subs.**

*Pretence:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

**Cantankerous** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος.

**Cantankerously** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Cantankerousness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Canter** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. δρόμῳ ἰέναι.

**Canter** **subs.**

P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό.

**Canting** **adj.**

*Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος.

*Miking false claims:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων.

**Canton** **subs.**

P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Cantonment** **subs.**

See *camp.*

**Canvas** **subs.**

Use P. and V. λίνον, τό.

*Sail:* P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό.

*Tent:* P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.).

*Be under canvas,* v.: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηνεῖν, σκηνοῦν ; see *bivouac.*

**Canvass** **subs.**

*Paying court:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

*Intrigue, lobbying:* P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

**Canvass** **v. trans.**

*Examine, discuss:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν.

*Visit* (*to ask support*): P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341).

*Canvass for* (*office*): P. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

*They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it:* P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἕνα ἕκαστον μετῇσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

**Canvassing** **subs.**

*Intrigue:* P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

**Cap** **subs.**

*For the head:* P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό.

*Lid:* Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό.

*Cap of darkness:* P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κυνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

**Cap** **v. trans.**

*Surpass:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν.

*Put finishing touch to:* see *finishing.*

**Capability** **subs.**

P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ ; see *ability.*

**Capable** **adj.**

*Able:* P. and V. δυνατός, ἱκανός, οἷός τε.

*Possessed of natural gifts:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Clever:* P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, συνετός.

*Business-like:* P. πρακτικός.

*Capable of ruling:* P. ἀρχικός.

*Be capable of, admit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

*Dare:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

**Capably** **adv.**

*Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

*Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς.

**Capacious** **adj.**

P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

**Capacity** **subs.**

P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ ; see *ability.*

*Hive a capacity for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι πρός (acc.), or εἰς (acc.).

*Mental power:* P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Caparison** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

**Caparisoned** **adj.**

V. εὔκοσμος.

**Cape** **subs.**

*Headland:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ.

*Mantle:* Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλανίς, ἡ, χλαμύς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, χλανίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. εἷμα, τό ; see *mantle.*

**Caper** **v. intrans.**

*Jump:* P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.).

*Dance:* P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

**Capers** **subs.**

*In dancing:* P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ.

*Cut capers,* v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax,* 324).

**Capital** **subs.**

*Chief town:* P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15).

*Mother city of colonies:* P. μητρόπολις, ἡ.

*Of a pillar:* V. ἐπίκρανον, τό, P. κιόκρανον, τό (Xen.).

*As opposed to interest:* Ar.. *and* P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα, P. το κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*Make capital cut of:* Met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

**Capital** **adj.**

*Foremost:* P. and V. μέγιστος ; see *principal.*

*Excellent:* P. and V. χρηστός, καλός ; see *good.*

*Capital charge:* P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγών.

*Be tried on a capital charge:* P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

**Capital** **interj.**

Ar. and P. εὖγε.

**Capitalist** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος ; see *rich.*

**Capitally** **adv.**

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, κάλλιστα.

**Capitol** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ.

**Capitulate** **v. intrans.**

P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογίᾳ, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59).

*Force to capitulate,* v. trans.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.).

*Make terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖσθαι.

**Capitulation** **subs.**

P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*Handing over:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

**Capon** **subs.**

*Chicken dressed for food:* Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

**Caprice** **subs.**

*Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

*Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

*Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, ἦθος, τό.

*Fixing the limit* (*of punishment*) *at the passing caprice of either side:* P. εἰς τὸ ἑκατέροις που ἀεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὁρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

**Capricious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος.

*Hard to please:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος.

*Light-minded:* V. κουφόνους.

*Inconstant:* P. *.and* V. ἄπιστος.

**Capriciousness** **subs.**

*Moroseness:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

*Fickleness:* τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

*Inconstancy:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**Capsize** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξαναστρέφειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξαναστρέφεσθαι.

**Capstan** **subs.**

See *windlass.*

**Captain** **subs.**

*Military:* Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ.

*Be a captain,* v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

*Naval:* V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὼς ἄναξ, ὁ, ναυβατῶν ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

*Be captain of a ship,* v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

*Of a trireme:* P. τριήραρχος, ὁ.

*Captain of a thousand men:* P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).

*Captain of ten thousand:* P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ.

*Leader, chief:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

*Commander* (generally): P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ταγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχαγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλας), βραβεύς, ὁ, ἔπαρχος, ὁ.

**Captain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηλατεῖν (gen. or dat.), ταγεῖν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

**Captaincy** **subs.**

P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

**Captious** **adj.**

P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός.

*Censorious:* P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος.

*Captious reasoner:* V. ἐξεριστὴς τῶν λόγων (Eur., *Supp.* 894).

**Captiously** **adv.**

P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

**Captivate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν.

**Captivating** **adj.**

*Soothing:* V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὔχαρις ; see *charming.*

**Captive** **adj.**

*Taken in war:* P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.).

*Female,* adj.: V. αἰχμαλωτίς.

*Bound:* Ar. and V. δέσμιος.

**Captive** **subs.**

*In war:* use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.

*Female:* V. αἰχμαλωτίς, ἡ.

*Prisoner:* P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ.

*Of captives,* adj.: V. αἰχμαλωτικός.

*Take captive,* v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

**Captivity** **subs.**

*Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

*Bonds:* P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά.

*Ward, bondage:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

**Capture** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἱρεῖν ; see *catch.*

*Capture* (*a town*): P. and V. αἱρεῖν.

*Be captured:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.

*Be captured in turn:* V. ἀνθαλίσκεσθαι.

*Captured ships:* V. νῆες αἰχμάλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107).

*Easy to capture,* adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἁλώσιμος, ἁλωτός.

*Help to capture:* P. and V. συνεξαιρεῖν (τινί τι).

**Capture** **subs.**

P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ.

*Of a town:* P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ.

*Thing captured:* see *booty.*

*Tidings of capture:* V. βᾶξις ἁλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10).

**Car** **subs.**

P. and V. ἅρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., *Criti.* 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἀπήνη, ἡ ; see *chariot.*

**Caravan** **subs.**

See *waggon.*

**Caravansary** **subs.**

P. καταγώγιον, τό ; see *inn.*

**Carbon** **subs.**

*Charcoal:* Ar. and P. ἄνθραξ, ὁ.

**Carcass** **subs.**

See *body.*

**Card** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

**Card** **subs.**

*For writing on:* see *tablet.*

**Carder** **subs.**

P. and V. κναφεύς, ὁ.

**Cardinal** **adj.**

*Important:* P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος.

*Decisive:* P. and V. κύριος.

**Care** **subs.**

*Anxious thought:* P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό.

*Attention, regard:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, V. ὤρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ.

*Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

*Object of care:* Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἡ.

*Take care, beware,* v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware.*

*Take care of, guard:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard.*

*Beware of:* P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for.*

*Take care that:* P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind.*

**Care** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to.*

*I do not care:* P. and V. οὔ μοι μέλει.

*I care not if the whole city saw me:* V. μέλει μέν οὐδέν εἴ με πᾶσʼ εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 595).

*Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι.

*Care for, love:* see *love.*

*Pay regard to:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν έχειν (gen.).

*Be anxious about:* P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.).

*Attend to:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend.*

*Value:* P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.).

*For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile:* V. ἀνάστατος αὐτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθην κἀξεκηρύχθην φυγάς (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 429).

**Career** **v. intrans.**

See *rush.*

**Career** **subs.**

*Speed in motion:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

*Life:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ.

*One's career:* P. τά τινι βεβιωμένα.

*Vocation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.

*You have all you need for a political career:* Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eq.* 219).

**Careful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων.

*Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Carefully** **adv.**

P. ἐπιμελῶς.

*Prudenlly:* P. and V. σωφρόνως.

*Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Carefulness** **subs.**

See *care.*

**Careless** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος ; see *heedless.*

*Taking no trouble:* P. ἀταλαίπωρος.

*Be careless,* v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν.

*Be careless of:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), V. διʼ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Bad, poor:* P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.

*Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

**Carelessly** **adv.**

P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀφρασμόνως.

*At raddom:* P. and V. εἰκῆ, φαύλως.

**Carelessness** **subs.**

P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

*Being off one's guard:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

*Badness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Caress** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἁσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *touch, embrace.*

*Stroke:* Ar. and P. καταψᾶν, P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν.

*Fawn on:* Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

**Caress** **subs.**

V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά ; see *kiss, embrace.*

*I gave and received caresses:* V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδεξάμην (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 1222).

**Caressing** **adj.**

V. θελκτήριος.

**Careworn** **adj.**

See *sad, anxious.*

*Look careworn:* V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

**Cargo** **subs.**

P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

*Cargo boat:* P. ναῦς στρογγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὁλκάς, ἡ.

**Caricature** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

**Caricature** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

**Carious** **adj.**

See *rotten.*

**Carnage** **subs.**

P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

**Carnal** **adj.**

P. σωματοειδής.

*Carnal pleasures:* P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

**Carnival** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ, θυσια, ἡ ; see *revel.*

**Carnivorous** **adj.**

*Eating raw flesh:* P. ὠμοφάγος, V. ὠμόσιτος.

**Carol** **subs.**

P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό ; see *song.*

**Carol** **v. trans. and intrans.**

P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν ; see sing.

**Carousal** **subs.**

P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ ; see *feast.*

**Carouse** **subs.**

See *carousal.*

**Carouse** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν ; see *feast.*

**Carouser** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

**Carp** **v. intrans.**

P. φιλονεικεῖν.

*Carp at:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.).

**Carpenter** **subs.**

P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

*Of a carpenter,* adj. P. τεκτονικός.

*Carpenter's rule:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ.

**Carpentry** **subs.**

P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξυλουργία, ἡ.

*Do carpentry,* v.: Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι.

*Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry:* V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἔπρασσες οὐ ξυλουργικά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Carper** **subs.**

P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Carpet** **subs.**

Ar. τάπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δάπις, ἡ (Xen.), V. εἷμα, τό, πετάσματα, τά.

**Carping** **subs.**

P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

**Carping** **adj.**

*Censorious:* P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

*Sophistical:* P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

**Carpingly** **adv.**

*Sophistically:* P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

**Carriage** **subs.**

*Deportment:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

*Vehicle:* P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.).

*Waggon:* P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ.

*Chariot:* P. and V. ἅρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ.

*Four horse carriage:* Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl.

*Covered carriage:* Ar. and P. ἁρμάμαξα (Xen.).

*Conveyance, act of carrying:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ.

*Of a carriage,* adj.: V. ἁμαξήρης.

**Carriage-road** **subs.**

V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἁμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Carrion** **subs.**

*Dead body:* P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ.

*Flesh:* P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ.

*Meat:* P. and V. κρέας, τό.

*He shall become carrion for the sea birds:* V. ὄρνισι φορβὴ παραλίοις γενήσεται (Soph., *Aj.* 1065); in same sense use V. ἕλωρ, τό, ἕλκημα, τό ; see *prey.*

**Carrion** **adj.**

*Eating raw flesh:* V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.

**Carry** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν.

*Bring:* P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.).

*Carry by sea:* Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν ; see *convey.*

*Carry one's point:* P. and V. κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικᾶν.

*The motion was carried that* . . .: P. and V. ἐνίκησε (infin.).

*Carry about one's person* (*as stick, arms, etc.*): P. and V. φορεῖν.

*Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run.*

V. intrans. *Reach:* P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, διικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι.

*Carry about:* P. and V. διαφέρειν, περιφέρειν.

*Carry about with one:* P. συμπεριφέρειν.

*Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν.

*Carry away:* P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, *P* ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν ; see *carry off.*

Met., *carry away* (*by feeling*): V. ἁρπάζειν.

*Be carried away* (*by feeling*): P. ἐξάγεσθαι, P. *and* V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H. E.* 1246).

*Carry in:* P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν.

*Carry off, kill:* P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill.*

*Carry off to safety:* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *rescue.*

*Snatch away:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν ; see *carry away, seize.*

*Be carried off:* V. λελῇσθαι (perf. pass. λῄζεσθαι).

Met., *carry off* (*a prize*): P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὑρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., *Aj.* 769); see *win.*

*Carry on, manage:* Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι.

*Carry on a profession:* P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν.

*Carry on war:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., *Ion,* 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν.

*Carry out:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν.

*Accomplish:* P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish.*

*Carry over:* Ar. and P. διάγειν, διακομίζειν.

*Carry round:* P. and V. περιφέρειν.

*Carry through, bring to success by effort:* P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν ; see *work out, accomplish, wage.*

*Carry to:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

**Carrying** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ.

*Carrying in:* P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ.

*Carrying out:* P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ ; see *accomplishment.*

**Cart** **subs.**

P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ.

*Toy cart:* Ar. ἁμαξίς, ἡ.

**Cart** **v. trans.**

See *carry.*

**Carte-blanche** **subs.**

*Allowed carte-blanche,* adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

**Cart-load** **subs.**

*Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads:* V. κορμοὺς πλατείας ἐσχάρας βαλὼν ἔπι τρισσῶν ἁμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur. *Cycl.* 384).

**Cartoon** **subs.**

Use *picture.*

**Carve** **v. trans.**

*Cut up:* P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρταμεῖν.

*Sculpture:* Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξεῖν.

**Carved** **adj.**

*Carven:* Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Carver** **subs.**

*Of meat:* V. κρεανόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245).

*Sculptor:* P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

**Carving** **subs.**

*Sculpture:* P. ἀνδριαντοποιΐα, ἡ.

*Carved work:* use P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

**Cascade** **subs.**

See *waterfull.*

**Case** **subs.**

*Box:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ ; see *box.*

*Cover:* Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ.

*For a shield:* Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό.

*Sheath:* P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

*Question, matter:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό.

*Case at law:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. κρῖμα, τό.

*Ground for legal action:* P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

*When the case comes on:* P. ἐνεστηκυίας τῆς δίκης.

*The case having already gone against him:* P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872).

*Lose one's case:* P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175).

*Aphobus having already lost his case against me:* P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866).

*Win one's case:* P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἱρεῖν.

*Decide cases of murder and wounding:* P. δικάζειν φόνου καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628).

*Excuse, plea:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

*Circumstances:* P. and V. πράγματα, τά.

*Have nothing to do with the case:* P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318).

*In case* (*supposing that*): P. and V. εἴ πως, ἐάν πως.

*In any case:* P. and V. πάντως, πάντη.

*In my case:* P. τοὐμὸν μέρος.

*In the caise of:* P. and V. κατά (acc.).

*In this case:* P. and V. οὕτως.

*In that case:* P. ἐκείνως.

*This is so in all cases:* P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτʼ ἔχει (Dem. 635).

*It is not a case for:* P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.).

*Since the case stands thus:* P. and V. τούτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδʼ ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδʼ ἐχόντων τῶνδε.

*Thus stands my case:* P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι.

*And such indeed was the case:* P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως.

*This would now be the case with the Athenians:* P. ὅπερ ἄν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34).

*I myself am in the same case as the majority:* P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέπονθα (Plat., *Meno.* 95C).

*As is generally the case:* P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

*As is generally the case with large armies:* P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125).

*The facts of the case:* see under *fact.*

**Case** **v. trans.**

P. and V. περιβάλλειν ; see *cover, sheathe.*

**Casement** **subs.**

See *window.*

**Cash** **subs.**

*Money:* Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό.

*Wealth:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά.

*Current coin:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

**Cashier** **v. trans.**

*Dismiss:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

**Casing** **subs.**

P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

**Cask** **subs.**

P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

**Casket** **subs.**

P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό ; see *box.*

**Casque** **subs.**

V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

**Cast** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. δικεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν ; see *throw.*

*Be cast in damages:* Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν.

*Cast in one's mind:* see *ponder.*

*Cast lots:* P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see *lot.*

*No lot was cast:* V. κλῆρος . . . οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396).

*Cast metal:* Ar. χοανεύειν (absol.); see *mould.*

*Cast a vote:* P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι; see *vote.*

*Cast about:* see *scatter.*

*Cast about for:* see *seek.*

*Cast around:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν.

*Cast* (*glances*) *around:* V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll.*

*They stood upright and cast glances around:* ἔστησαν ὀρθαὶ καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., *Bacch.* 1087).

*Cast ashore:* see under *ashore.*

*Cast aside:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐκρίππειν.

*Lose wilfully:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προΐεσθαι.

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject.*

*Cast away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside.*

*Cast down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν ; see *throw down.*

*Cast down upon:* V. ἐγκατασκήπτειν (τί τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).

*Bring low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. καταρρέπειν, κλίνειν.

*Be cast down:* Met., P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι.

*Cast in:* P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in.*

*Cast in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

*Cast off:* see *cast aside, throw off.*

V. intrans. *Of a ship:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι.

*Cast on:* P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι).

*Cast out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν.

*Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds:* κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θʼ ἕλωρ (Soph., *Aj.* 830).

*Be cast out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίτνειν.

*Cast up:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *throw up.*

*Reckon:* P. and V. λογίζεσθαι.

*Of the sea:* see *cast ashore,* under *ashore.*

*Cast up in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

**Cast** **subs.**

*Act of throwing:* P. ῥῖψις, ἡ.

*Throw, range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

*Of the dice:* V. βλῆμα, τό, βολή, ἡ ; see *throw.*

*Of a quoit:* V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Casting of a vote:* P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἡ.

*Of a net in fishing:* V. βόλος, ὁ.

*The man approaches within range of our cast:* V. ἁνὴρ εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847).

*Cast in metal:* P. and V. τύπος, ὁ.

*Shape, character:* P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

**Castanets** **subs.**

Use V. κρόταλα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).

**Caste** **subs.**

*Class:* P. ἔθνος, τό.

**Castellated** **adj.**

Use V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος.

**Castigate** **v. trans.**

*Beat:* Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν.

*Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν.

*Bring to one's senses:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

**Castigation** **subs.**

*Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

*Punishment:* P. κόλασις, ἡ.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

**Casting-vote** **subs.**

Use P. and V. κυρία ψῆφος, ἡ.

**Castle** **subs.**

P. and V. φρούριον, τό.

*Citadel:* Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ.

*Royal residence:* P. βασίλεια, τά (Xen.).

*Castle in the air:* P. εὐχή, ἡ.

*Build castles in the air,* v.: P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

**Castrate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

**Castration** **subs.**

P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

**Casual** **adj.**

*Appearing by chance:* P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών.

*The casual observer:* P. ὁ παρατυχών.

*Acting without design:* V. εἰκαῖος (Soph. , *Frag.*).

**Casually** **adv.**

*By chance:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην.

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

*Remark casually,* v.; P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

**Casualty** **subs.**

*Disaster:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό ; see *disaster.*

*Losses from an army:* see *loss.*

**Casuist** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ.

*Play the casuist:* P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

**Casuistical** **adj.**

P. σοφιστικός.

**Casuistically** **adv.**

P. σοφιστικῶς.

**Casuistry** **subs.**

P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

**Cat** **subs.**

P. αἴλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., *Ach.* 879).

**Catalogue** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ ; see *list.*

**Catalogue** **v. trans.**

*Enlist:* Ar. and P. καταλέγειν.

*Sort:* P. διατάσσειν.

*Run through, describe:* P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Cataract** **subs.**

P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό, καταβασμός, ὁ.

**Catarrh** **subs.**

P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

**Catastrophe** **subs.**

*Disaster:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Catch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἱρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν.

*Seize:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν.

*Catch by hunting:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.).

*Overtake:* P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν.

*Catch something thrown:* P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι.

*Catch in the act:* P. and V. ἐπʼ αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, καταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν, εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν.

*Be caught in the act:* use also P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.

*Caught in the act:* V. ἐπίληπτος.

*Catch* (*a disease*): P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαίρεσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 305).

*So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force:* P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προτέρους στρατιώτας νοσῆσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἅγνωνι στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58).

*Easy to catch,* adj.: P. εὐάλωτος.

*Hard to catch,* adj.: P. δυσάλωτος.

*This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught:* V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτʼ ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γνῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ᾗ μάλισθʼ ἁλώσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Be caught in a storm:* P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled.*

*The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship:* P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὼς σκεύεσι (Plat., *Lach.* 183E).

*Catch at:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

*Catch fire:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι.

*Catch in:* see *be entangled in.*

*Catch up, overtake,* v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν.

*Interrupt in speaking:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

*Snatch up:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν ; see *snatch.*

**Catch** **subs.**

*Trick:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

*Thing caught:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

*Of a door:* use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῇθρα, τά.

*Bolt pin:* Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ.

*Draught of fish:* V. βόλος, ὁ.

**Catching** **adj.**

*Infectious:* use P. λοιμώδης.

**Catechise** **v. trans.**

*Question:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Categorical** **adj.**

*Absolute:* P. and V. παντελής.

**Categorically** **adv.**

*Absolutely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως.

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

**Category** **subs.**

*Class:* P. and V. γένος, τό.

*In logic:* P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

**Cater** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν.

*Cater for, feed:* P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.).

Met., *gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Cathedral** **subs.**

Use *temple.*

**Cattle** **subs.**

P. and V. βοσκήματα, τά, Ar. and V. βοτά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.).

*Small cattle:* Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τά, Ar. *and* V. μῆλα, τά.

**Cattle-driver** **subs.**

See *herdsman.*

**Cauldron** **subs.**

See *caldron.*

**Caulk** **v. trans.**

See *calk.*

**Cause** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό.

*Occasion:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*First cause, origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Cause at law:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ.

*Source, root:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ.

*The cause of:* use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.).

*Of these things I am the cause:* V. τῶνδʼ ἐγὼ παραίτιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Joint cause of:* use adj.: P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.).

*From what cause:* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why.*

*The common cause:* P. and V. τὸ κοινόν.

*Make common cause with,* v.: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρός (acc.).

*Making common cause with your father:* V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion,* 577).

*Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends:* V. τῇ δʼ ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676).

*If the cause of the Medes should prevail:* P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσειε (Thuc. 3, 62).

*Ruin one's cause:* P. ἀπολλύναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).

**Cause** **v. trans.**

*Be cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.).

*Produce:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φυτεύειν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive.*

*Cause to do a thing:* P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.).

*Cause a thing to be done:* P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως τι γενήσεται.

*Start, set in motion:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

**Causeless** **adj.**

*Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

**Causelessly** **adv.**

*In vain:* P. and V. ἄλλως.

*Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως.

*Without purpose:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Causelessness** **subs.**

*Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

**Causeway** **subs.**

P. χῶμα, τό ; or use *road.*

**Caustic** **adj.**

P. and V. πικρός ; see *bitter.*

**Caustically** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς ; see *bitterly.*

**Cauterise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κάειν.

**Cautery** **subs.**

P. καῦσις, ἡ.

**Caution** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Caution money:* P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ.

**Cautious** **adj.**

P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σώφρων.

*More cautious:* V. προνούστερος.

*Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος.

*Be cautious:* P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *take precautions* under *precaution.*

**Cautiously** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως.

*Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ.

**Cautiousness** **subs.**

See *caution.*

**Cavalcade** **subs.**

P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

**Cavalier** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ.

As adj. *Harsh:* P. and V. τραχύς.

*Despotic:* P. and V. τυραννικός.

**Cavalierly** **adv.**

*Harshly:* P. τραχέως.

*Despotically:* P. τυραννικῶς.

*Be cavalierly treated:* use P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

**Cavalry** **subs.**

P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ.

*Suitable for cavalry* (*of ground*), adj.: P. ἱππάσιμος (Xen.).

*Unsuited for cavalry* (*of ground*), adj.: P. ἄφιππος (Xen.).

*Cavalry battle:* P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ.

*Fight cavalry battle,* v.: P. ἱππομαχεῖν.

*Commander of cavalry,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ.

*Command cavalry,* v.; P. ἱππαρχεῖν.

*Be superior in cavalry,* v.: P. ἱπποκρατεῖν.

*Serve in the cavalry,* v.: P. ἱππεύειν.

*Cavalry transports,* subs.: P. νῆες ἱππαγωγοί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππαγωγοί, αἱ (alone).

**Cave** **subs.**

P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὔλιον, τό, V. θαλάμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σῆραγξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*; Plat., *Phaedo,* 110A); see *den.*

**Cavern** **subs.**

See *cave.*

**Cavernous** **adj.**

P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός.

*Wide:* P. and V. εὐρύς.

*Abysmal:* Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

**Cavil** **subs.**

V. μῶμος, ὁ ; see *blame.*

(Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487A) *Contentiousness:* P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

**Cavil** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν.

*Cavil at, blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

*Abuse:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

**Caviller** **subs.**

*One who blames:* P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Cavilling** **adj.**

P. ἐριστικός.

*Contentious:* P. φιλόνεικος.

**Cavity** **subs.**

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

*Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό ; see *hollow.*

**Caw** **v. intrans.**

Ar. κρώζειν.

**Cease** **v. trans.**

See *cease from.*

V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. καταπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν ; see also *abate.*

*Cease from:* P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παριέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.).

*Cease from hostilities:* Ar. and P. καταλύειν πόλεμον.

*Cease* (*to do a thing*): P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνιέναι (part.).

**Cease** **interj.**

See *stop.*

**Ceaseless** **adj.**

P. ἄπαυστος.

*Continuous:* P. συνεχής.

*Constant:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Incessant:* V. διατελής.

**Ceaselessly** **adv.**

P. συνεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

**Cedar** **subs.**

V. κέδρος, ἡ.

*Of cedar,* adj.: V. κέδρινος.

*Cedar-wood coffin:* V. κέδρος, ἡ.

**Cede** **v. trans.**

*Give up:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προΐεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

**Ceiling** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529B).

**Celebrate** **v. trans.**

*A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν ; see *festival.*

*A sacrifice:* P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.).

*Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν ; see *praise.*

*Celebrate* (*in song*): P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν.

*Celebrate* (*in the dance*): V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀναχορεύειν (acc.).

*There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus:* V. ἐνταῦθʼ ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 707).

*He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods:* V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκώμασε (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 180).

**Celebrated** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής ; see *famous.*

*Celebrated in song:* Ar. πολύυμνος.

**Celebratlon** **subs.**

*Festival:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ ; see *festival*

*Hold a celebration:* P. and V. ἑορτάζειν.

*Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

**Celebrator** **subs.**

*In song:* P. ὑμνητής, ὁ.

*Praiser:* P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

**Celebrity** **subs.**

P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξια, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

*Celebrated person:* use adj., *celebrated.*

**Celerity** **subs.**

P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ ; see *speed.*

**Celestial** **adj.**

*Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος.

*Of* or *in the sky:* P. and V. οὐράνιος.

*Sent from heaven:* V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος.

*Celestial phenomena:* Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

**Celibate** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ; see *single.*

**Cell** **subs.**

*Prison:* P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμωτήριον, τό, εἱργμος, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατασκαφής οἴκησις, ἡ ; see also *room.*

*Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

**Cellar** **subs.**

*Store-room:* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Cement** **subs.**

P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

**Cement** **v. trans.**

Met., P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν.

**Cemetery** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό ; see also *tomb.*

**Cenotaph** **subs.**

P. κενοτάφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τάφος, ὁ.

*Honour with a cenotaph,* v.: V. κενοταφεῖν (acc.).

**Censer** **subs.**

P. θυμιατήριον, τό.

**Censor** **subs.**

*Judge:* P. and V. κριτής, ὁ.

*One who punishes:* P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

*Roman magistrate:* P. τιμητής, ὁ (late).

*Of the censor,* adj.: P. τιμητικός (late).

**Censorious** **adj.**

P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

*You are censorious towards your friends:* ἐπίμομφος εἶ φίλοις (Eur., *Rhes.* 327).

**Censoriousness** **subs.**

P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

**Censorship** **subs.**

*Roman magistracy:* P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).

**Censurable** **adj.**

P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπίμομφος, μωμητός.

**Censure** **subs.**

P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

**Censure** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι, αἰτιᾶσθαι, P. κακίζειν, διʼ αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

**Censurer** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Census** **subs.**

*List, register:* Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ.

*Assessment for taxation purposes:* P. τίμημα, τό.

**Central** **adj.**

P. and V. μέσος.

**Centralise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἰς ἓν συνάγειν.

*Bring* under *a central government:* P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).

**Centre** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ μέσον.

*The central point of the earth:* P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427C).

*The shrine at earth's centre:* V. μεσομφαλον ἵδρυμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho.* 1036).

*In the centre of the line of battle:* P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον.

Met., *starting-point:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

**Centre in** **v.**

*Depend on:* P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on.*

*All evils centre in a long old age:* V. πάντʼ ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρᾳ κακά (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Much wisdom is centred in short speech:* V. βραχεῖ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφά (Soph., *Frag.*).

*All that I spoke of is centred in this.*: V. ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κεῖνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 585).

*Your pain centres in one only and in him alone:* V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ὑμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἕνʼ ἔρχεται μόνον καθʼ αὑτόν (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 62).

*Be centred in oneself:* P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν συλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀθροίζεσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo, 8*3A).

**Centurion** **subs.**

*Roman:* P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

**Century** **subs.**

*Hundred years:* P. and V. ἑκατὸν ἔτη, τά.

*Long period of time:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ.

**Ceramic** **adj.**

Ar. and P. κεραμικός.

**Ceramics** **subs.**

P. ἡ κεραμική.

**Cereals** **subs.**

P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

**Ceremonial** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Ceremonial** **subs.**

See *ceremony.*

**Ceremonious** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Ceremoniously** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Ceremoniousness** **subs.**

P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Ceremony** **subs.**

*Rites:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites.*

*Solemn procession:* P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

*Outward show:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Certain** **adj.**

*To be relied on:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδος.

*Clear:* P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, ἐμφανής ; see *clear.*

*It is practically certain:* P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53B).

*Not to be disputed:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

*Hastening to certain death:* V. ὁρμώμενος εἰς προὖπτον Ἅιδην (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1439).

*Accurate, exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Not false:* P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

*Fixed upon, arranged:* P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥητός.

*A certain* (Latin, *quidam*): P. and V. τις.

*Be certain, positive:* P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν).

*Be certain to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

*For certain:* see *certainly.*

**Certainly** **adv.**

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.

*Accurately:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*By all means, in answer to a question:* P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὔ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε. ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτα γε.

*At any rate:* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δή, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε.

*Verily:* P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτα (*rare P* ), ἦ κάρτα.

*By all means:* P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

**Certainty** **subs.**

*Assurance:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ.

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

*Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. ναμέρτεια, ἡ.

*Distinctness:* P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Certify** **v. trans.**

*Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.).

*Bear witness to:* P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

**Certitude** **subs.**

See *certainty.*

**Cerulean** **adj.**

P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

**Cessation** **subs.**

P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀναπαυλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ.

*Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

*Breathing space:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

*End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.

*Cessation of hostilities:* P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἡ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἡ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλαγή, ἡ ; see *truce.*

**Cession** **subs.**

P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

**Chafe** **v. trans.**

*Rub:* P. and V. τρίβειν.

*Gall, annoy:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν ; see *annoy.*

V. intrans. *Be vexed:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χαλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. μηνίειν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν ; see *rage.*

*Of horses, be restless:* V. ὁρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμοῦσθαι.

*Chafing against the bit:* V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 393).

**Chaff** **subs.**

Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.

*Badinage:* P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό ; see *mockery.*

**Chaff** **v. trans.**

*Mock:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν ; see *mock.*

**Chaffer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καπηλεύειν.

**Chagrin** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ ; see *vexation, anger.*

*Be chagrined:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν ; see *vexed, angry.*

**Chain** **subs.**

P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώματα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψάλια, τά, P. ἅλυσις, ἡ.

*Chains of brass:* V. χαλκεύματα, τά.

*Fetter:* P. and V. πέδη, ἡ.

*Series:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

*Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence:* P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῖτα εὖρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἑξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

*Put in chains,* v. trans.: P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεύειν.

*In chains:* use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν) *.*

**Chain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν ; see *bind.*

*Fetter:* P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν

**Chair** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

*Chair of state:* P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ.

*Seat:* Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θᾶκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό.

*Take the chair, be chairman:* Ar. and P. ἐπιστατεῖν.

**Chairman** **subs.**

P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

**Chaise** **subs.**

See *carriage.*

**Chalice** **subs.**

See *cup.*

**Chalk** **subs.**

P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

**Challenge** **v. trans.**

P. προκαλεῖσθαι.

*Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see *oppose, doubt.*

**Challenge** **subs.**

P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

**Chamber** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δωμάτιον τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό ; see *room.*

*Bridal chamber:* V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό.

*Chamber for men:* P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνῖτις, ἡ.

*Chamber for women:* Ar. and P. γυναικωνῖτις, ἡ, P. γυναικών, ὁ (Xen.).

*Guest-chamber:* P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

*Maiden's chamber:* V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ.

**Chamberlain** **subs.**

P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ.

**Champ** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν (Plat.), V. δάκνειν.

**Champaign** **subs.**

*Meadow land:* V. ὀργάς, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Plain:* P. and V. πεδίον, τό ; see *plain.*

**Champion** **subs.**

*Protector, defender:* P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. τιμάορος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Leader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

*One who stands first:* use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος.

*Advocate, recommender:* P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Used adjectivally = *of the highest excellence:* P. and V. ἄκρος.

*Be champion, take the first place:* P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. . ἀριστεύειν.

**Champion** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), τιμωρεῖν (dat.), προΐστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.), ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερστατεῖν (gen.); see *defend.*

**Championing** **adj.**

V. προστατήριος.

**Championship** **subs.**

*Leadership, patronage:* P. προστασία, ἡ.

*First place:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

**Chance** **subs.**

P. and V. τύχη, ἡ

*Accident:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχια, ἡ.

*Opportunity:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

*By chance:* P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης.

*If by chance:* P. and V. εἴ πως, ἐάν πως.

*Get the chance,* v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι.

*Throw away one's chances one by one:* προΐεσθαι καθʼ ἕκαστον ἀεί τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13).

(*They reflected*) *that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them:* P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὤφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οὐκ ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

**Chance** **v. intrans.**

*Happen, occur:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, παραπίπτειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. V. κυρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Chance* (*to do a thing*): P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κυρεῖν (part.).

*Chance upon:* see *light on.*

**Chance** **adj.**

*Casual:* P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών.

*Of persons only:* P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.

*The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve:* τό γʼ αἴνιγμʼ οὐχὶ τοὐπιόντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διειπεῖν (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 393).

*Making inquiries of any chance comer:* P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Chancel** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἄδυτον, τό.

**Chandelier** **subs.**

*Lamp stand:* Ar. λυχνοῦχος, ὁ.

**Change** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μετατιθέναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταβαλλειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν.

*Exchange:* see *exchange.*

*Change* (*what is written*): P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοιοῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μεταπίπτειν, P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.

*Since your fortunes have changed:* V. ἐπειδὴ περι πετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982).

*Change into,* v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς, acc., or ἐπί, acc.).

*Change one's abode:* P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν.

*Change one's clothes:* V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξαλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297).

*Change colour:* see *colour.*

*Change one's mind:* P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μετανοεῖν.

*Change money, convert into smaller coins:* Ar. διακερματίζεσθαι (acc.).

*Changing money openly at the banks:* P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλασσόμενος φανερῶς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπέζαις (Dem. 376).

*Change ships:* P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν.

*Change sides* (*politically*): P. μεθίστασθαι.

*Change the form of:* P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see *transform.*

*Change one's wish:* V. μετεύχεσθαι (absol.).

**Change** **subs.**

P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλαγή, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ ; see *exchange.*

*Small change in money:* Ar. κέρματα, τά.

*Change of abode:* P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις, ἡ.

*Change of mind, reconsideration:* P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.

*Repentance:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

**Changeability** **subs.**

See *changeableness.*

**Changeable** **adj.**

*Alterable:* P. μετακίνητος.

*Fickle:* P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, Ar. μετάβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

**Changeableness** **subs.**

P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Changeful** **adj.**

See *changeable.*

*Varied:* P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰόλος.

**Changeless** **adj.**

P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Changeling** **subs.**

V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

**Channel** **subs.**

*Narrow strip of sea:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, αὐλών, ὁ, δίαυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἡ.

*Canal:* P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ ; see also *trench.*

*Bed* (*of a river*): see *bed.*

*Conduit:* P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ (Plat.).

*Stream:* P. and V. ῥοῦς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεῦμα, τό ; see *stream.*

Met., *of thought:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ.

*Turn into a different channel,* v. trans.: Met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν.

*He severs with his sword the channel of breath:* V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροάς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

**Chant** **v. trans. or** **absol.**

P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατᾴδειν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν ; see sing.

*Chant incantations over:* Ar. and P. ἐπᾴδειν (τινί τι, or absol.).

*Chant in turn:* V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.).

*Chant over:* P. and V. ἐφυμνεῖν (τινί τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾴδειν (τινί τι).

*Chant hymns over:* V. ὕμνους ἐπευφημεῖν (dat.).

*Chant the pӕan:* P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐφυμνεῖν, παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχάζειν.

**Chant** **subs.**

P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελῳδία, ἡ, V. ὑμνῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ ; see *song.*

**Chaos** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χάος, τό.

Met., *confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τάραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

**Chaotic** **adj.**

P. ταραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος.

**Chaotically** **adv.**

P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τύρβα (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Chapel** **subs.**

P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ ; see *temple.*

**Chaplain** **subs.**

Use *priest.*

**Chaplet** **subs.**

P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

**Chapter** **subs.**

Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

**Char** **v. trans.**

*Reduce to ashes:* Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. καταίθειν, καταιθαλοῦν, V. καταμαθύνειν ; see *burn.*

*Be charred:* V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθρακοῦσθαι, ἀνθρακοῦσθαι.

*Charred:* V. φλογιστός, ἔμπυρος.

**Character** **subs.**

*Of a person:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ.

*Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ.

*Force of character:* P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138).

*Written characters* (*letters*): P. and V. γραφαί αἱ, γράμματα, τά.

*Form:* P. and V. τύπος, ὁ.

*Kind, description:* P. and V. γένος, τό.

*Of what character,* adj.: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος.

*Of such character:* P. and V. τοιουτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος.

*Character in a play:* P. σχῆμα, τό.

*Reputation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see *reputation.*

*They have become men of repute and public characters:* P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

**Characterise** **v. trans.**

See *describe.*

*Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness:* P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐνῆν καὶ διατριβὴ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

**Characteristic** **subs.**

*Distinguishing feature:* P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., *El.* 633).

*Form:* P. σχῆμα, τό ; see *property.*

**Characteristic** **adj.**

*Appropriate:* P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος ; see *appropriate.*

*Native, inborn:* P. and V. ἔμφυτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος.

*It is characteristic of a woman:* P. and V. γυναικός ἐστι, πρὸς γυναικός ἐστι.

**Characteristically** **adv.**

*Appropriately:* P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.

*By nature:* P. and V. φύσει.

**Charcoal** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 244).

**Charge** **v. trans. or** **absol.**

*Attack:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack.*

*Demand as payment:* P. and V. εἰσπράσσεσθαι; see *exact.*

*He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs:* P. τὸ μὲν ἥμισυ αὑτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τούτοις λελόγισται (Lys. 211.)

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινί τι).

*Exhort, command:* P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.).

*Accuse:* see *accuse.*

*Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, πιμπλάναι (rare P. *uncompounded*), γεμίζειν.

**Charge** **subs.**

*Attack:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

*Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη. ἡ.

*Run:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

*Of ships:* P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

*Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely:* V. ταῦρος *ὣ*ς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκᾶται (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 869).

*Price:* P. ὠνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ ; see *price.*

*Exaction:* P. εἴσπραξις, ἡ.

*Expense:* P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

*At his own charges:* P. τοῖς αὑτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι.

*At the public charge:* P. δημοσία.

*Duty, task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό ; see *task.*

*Guardianship:* P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ.

*Something intrusted to one's care:* V. μέλημα, τό, φρούρημα, τό.

*Put in charge of:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι); see *intrust.*

*Take charge of:* P. and V. ἐπιστατεῖν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. *and* P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεσθαι (gen.); see *manage, guard.*

*Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

*I impose this service as a charge upon you:* V. ὑμῖν . . . τήνδʼ ἐπισκήπτω χάριν (Soph., *Aj.* 566).

*Accusation:* see *accusation.*

*On a charge of:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.).

**Charger** **subs.**

*Dish:* Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ.

*Horse:* P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.

**Charily** **adv.**

*Reluctantly:* P. and V. σχολῇ.

*Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

**Chariness** **subs.**

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος. ὁ.

*Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Chariot** **subs.**

P. and V. ἅρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἀπήνη, ἡ.

*Four horse chariot:* Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἅρμα, τό.

*Drive chariot,* v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.

**Charioteer** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡνιόχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἁρματηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχηλάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστροφος, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, ἁρμάτων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἁρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.

**Chariot-rail** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.),

**Charitable** **adj.**

P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. εὔφρων, P. εὐγνώμων ; see *kind.*

*Generous:* P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἄφθονος ; see *generous.*

**Charitably** **adv.**

P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως ; see

*kindly:*

**Charity** **subs.**

P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοὐπιεικές ; see *kindness.*

*Alms, gifl:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό.

*Ask charity,* v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

**Charlatan** **subs.**

P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

**Charm** **v. trans.**

*Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

*Please:* P. *and* V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.); see *please.*

*Bewitch:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπᾴδειν, γοητεύειν, κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

*Enchant:* Met., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.).

*Charm away:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν.

**Charm** **subs.**

*Amulet:* P. περίαπτον, τό.

*Love-charm:* P. and V. φίλτρον, τό.

*Enchantment:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριος τό, κηλητήριον, τό ; μαγεύματα, τά.

*Charm against:* V. ἐπῳδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπῳδός (gen.).

*Sing as a charm* or *incantation,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπᾴδειν (acc.).

*Use charms,* v.: Ar. μαγγανεύειν.

*Attraction, grace,* subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Charmed, pleased,* adj.: P. and V. ἡδύς.

*Be charmed,* v.: P. and V. ἥδεσθαι.

*Be charmed to:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (part.).

**Charmer** **subs.**

*Enchanter:* P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ.

*Beloved:* P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

*Enchantress:* V. ἀοιδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ.

**Charming** **adj.**

*Delightful:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὔχαρις ; see *delightful.*

**Charming** **subs.**

P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Charmingly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

**Chart** **subs.**

*Map:* P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

*Chart of the world:* Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἡ.

**Charter** **subs.**

*Covenant:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ.

**Charter** **v. trans.**

*Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

**Chary** **adj.**

*Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός.

*Be chary of* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).

**Chase** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν.

*Hunt:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κυνηγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκυνηγετεῖν.

Met., *seek eagerly:* P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

*Drive in pursuit:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλατεῖν.

*Chase away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν ; see *drive away.*

*Run after:* P. μεταθεῖν.

*Join in chasing:* P. συνδιώκειν (absol.).

*Emboss:* P. ἔκτυποῦν.

**Chase** **subs.**

*Pursuit:* P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Give chase:* see *pursue.*

*Hunt:* P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κυνήγια, ἡ.

*Art of the chase, hunting:* P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

*Trophies of the chase:* V. ἀγρεύματα, τά.

*Of the chase,* adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός.

*Fond of the chase:* P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.).

*Good at the chase:* V. εὔθηρος.

*Eager pursuit,* subs.: Met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ.

*Search:* P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

**Chased** **adj.**

*Embossed:* V. εὐκρότητος.

*Chased with gold:* V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Chasm** **subs.**

P. and V. χάσμα, τό ; see *cave, gulf.*

**Chaste** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁγνός, καθαρός, P. ἀδιάφθορος, V. ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος.

*Virgin:* V. πάρθενος.

*Continent:* P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.

*Be chaste,* v.: P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθαρεύειν.

**Chastely** **adv.**

P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἁγνῶς (Xen.).

*Continently:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

**Chasten** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἁρμόζειν.

**Chastener** **subs.**

P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Chastening** **subs.**

P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τά, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

**Chastise** **v. trans.**

*Beat, flog:* Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat.).

*Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish.*

**Chastisement** **subs.**

*Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

*Punishment:* P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

**Chastiser** **subs.**

P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὔθυνος, ὁ.

**Chastity** **subs.**

V. ἅγνευμα, τό, P. ἁγνεία, ἡ.

*Maidenhood:* V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

*Continence:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923).

*Personified:* V. Ἀιδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

**Chat** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse.*

**Chat** **subs.**

P. διάλογος, ὁ ; see *conversation.*

**Chattels** **subs.**

P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

**Chatter** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

**Chatter** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

*Gossip:* V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

**Chatter-box** **subs.**

See *chatterer.*

**Chatterer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Chattering** **adj.**

P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθυρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

**Chattering** **subs.**

V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

**Cheap** **adj.**

P. εὐτελής, εὔωνος.

*Costing nothing:* Ar. ἀδάπανος.

*Worthless, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής.

*At the cheapest possible rate:* P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165).

*I have never yet seen cheaper anchovies:* Ar. οὐπώποτʼ ἀφύας εἶδον ἀξιωτέρας (*Eq.* 645).

**Cheapen** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπευωνίζειν.

**Cheaply** **adv.**

P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδαπάνως.

**Cheapness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.

*Worthlessness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Cheat** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παραταπᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; Ar. περιέρχεσθαι, ἐξαπατύλλειν ; see *defraud, beguile, deceive.*

*Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

*Be cheated, baulked of:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).

*He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money:* V. τέθνηκεν αἰσχρὸς χρημάτων ἀπαιόλῃ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Cheat** **subs.**

*Trick:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό ; see *trick.*

*One who cheats:* P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

*Thief:* P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ ; see *deceiver.*

**Cheating** **subs.**

*Deception:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ.

*Fraud:* P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Check** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, ἐρύκειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν.

*Hinder:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν ; see *hinder.*

*Stop:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Check* (*an attacking force*): P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν.

*Examine:* P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν.

*One who checks* (*accounts*), subs.: P. ἀντιγραφεύς, ὁ.

*Auditor:* P. εὔθυνος, ὁ.

**Check** **subs.**

*Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό.

*Be a check to:* P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

*Defeat:* P. ἧσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό.

*Audit:* Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

*Tally:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Checker** **v. trans.**

See *chequer.*

**Checkered** **adj.**

See *chequered.*

**Checkmate** **v. trans.**

Met., P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

**Cheek** **subs.**

P. and V. παρειά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἡ (lit., *jaw*), V. παρηΐς, ἡ, παρῇς, ἡ, or use γενειάδες, αἱ, γένυς, ἡ.

*Give blow on the cheek:* P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

*Puff out one's cheeks:* P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thesm.* 221).

*With beautiful cheeks,* adj.: V. καλλίπρῳρος.

**Cheep** **v. intrans.**

*Of birds:* Ar. πιππίζειν.

**Cheer** **v. trans.**

*Encourage:* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, παρακαλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννύναι, Ar. and P. παραμυθεῖσθαι.

*Comfort:* P. and V. παραμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. παρηγορεῖν.

*Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν.

*Gladden:* P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Æsch., *Frag.*).

V. intrans. *Shout applause:* Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.

*Cheer on,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι.

*Cheer up,* v. intrans.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

**Cheer** **subs.**

*Good cheer:* Ar. and P. εὐωχια, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θαλία, ἡ (Plat. *once*).

*Enjoy good cheer,* v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι.

*Hospitality,* subs.: P. and V. ξένια, τά

*Mirth, joy:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ.

*Shout:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.

*So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers:* P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον πάρεσχε καὶ ἔπαινον τῶν ἀκουόντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E).

*Be of good cheer:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

**Cheerful** **adj.**

P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.).

*Of looks:* P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

*Hopeful:* P. and V. εὔελπις.

*Cheering:* V. εὔφρων.

*Bright, happy:* Ar. and P. εὐήμερος.

*Zealous, ready:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

*Be cheerful:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

**Cheerfully** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

*Zealously:* P. and V. προθύμως.

*Willingly:* P. and V. ἡδέως, or use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἑκών.

*Bear cheerfully:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.).

**Cheerfulness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen., *and* Æsch., *Supp.* 959); *joy.*

*Zeal, readiness:* P. *and* V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

**Cheering** **adj.**

V. εὔφρων.

*Welcome:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος.

*Hopeful:* P. and V. εὔελπις.

*Cheering words:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, V. παρακέλευσμα, το.

**Cheerless** **adj.**

V. ἀτερπής (also Thuc. but rare P.).

**Cheese** **subs.**

P. and V. τυρός, ὁ, V. τυρεύματα, τά.

*The Market for fresh:* P. ὁ χλωρὸς τυρός (Lys. 1678).

**Cheesemonger** **subs.**

Ar. τυροπώλης, ὁ.

**Cheeseparing** **Met., subs. and adj.:**

see *meanness, mean.*

**Cheese-strainer** **subs.**

Ar. τάλαρος, ὁ.

**Chemist** **subs.**

*Seller of drugs:* Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ.

**Chemistry** **subs.**

*Handling of drugs:* P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

**Cheque** **subs.**

*Ticket:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Chequer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Chequered** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος.

*Variegated:* Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Cherish** **v. trans.**

*Tend:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν ; see *tend.*

*Foster:* P. and V. τρέφειν. V. ἀτάλλειν, βόσκειν.

*Guard:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν.

*Fondle:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. προσπτυσσεσθαι.

*Cherish* (*a feeling*): P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.); see *harbour.*

*Indulge:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Cherish in old age,* v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.).

**Cherished** **adj.**

*Dear:* P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, V. εὐφιλής.

*Cherishing in old age:* V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

**Chest** **subs.**

*Breast:* P. and V. στῆθος, το, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.).

*Box:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζύγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. κιβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ.

**Chew** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μασᾶσθαι, κατατρώγειν, V. δάπτειν ; see *eat.*

*Chew the cud:* P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).

**Chicanery** **subs.**

P. γοητεία, ἡ, φενακισμός, ὁ.

**Chick** **subs.**

P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

**Chicked** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ.

*Chicken's flesh:* Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια, τά (Xen.), Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά.

**Chide** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι, V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch. , *Ag.* 590); see *blame, abuse.*

**Chief** **subs.**

P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄρχων, ὁ, ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, αρχηγέτης, ὁ. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλας), βραβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, in pl. also V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ.

*Chiefs of the Danai and Mycenaeans:* V. Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηναίων ἄκροι (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).

**Chief** **adj.**

*Principal:* P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος.

*Select, chosen:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος.

*The chief point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

*Supreme:* P. and V. κύριος.

**Chiefly** **adv.**

P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

*For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ.

**Chieftain** **subs.**

See *chief.*

**Chieftainship** **subs.**

P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,. κράτος, τό.

**Chilblain** **subs.**

Ar. χίμετλον, τό.

**Child** **subs.**

P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ ; see *son, daughter.*

*Off-spring:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Scion:* V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό ; see *scion.*

*Little child, infant:* P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., *Ant.*), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό.

*Babe:* V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

*Of children,* adj.: P. and V. παίδειος (Plat.).

*Of infants:* V. νήπιος.

*Blest in one's children:* Ar. and V. εὔπαις, V. εὔτεκνος.

*Be blest in one's children,* v.: V. εὐτεκνεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Blessing of good children,* subs.: Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ.

*Cursed in one's children,* adj.: V. δύστεκνος.

*Having two children:* V. δίπαις.

*Having fifty children:* V. πεντηκοντάπαις.

*Having fair children:* V. καλλίπαις.

*Loving one 's children:* Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος.

*Murder one's children,* v.: V. παιδοκτονεῖν.

*Murdering one's children,* adj.: V. παιδοκτόνος.

*The guilt of child-murder:* V. τεκνοκτόνον μύσος (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1155).

*From a child:* see *from childhood* under *childhood.*

**Childbed** **subs.**

P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τα, ὠδίς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ.

*The pains of childbed:* V. ὠδίς, ἡ, λόχια νοσήματα, τά.

*A woman who has just been in childbed:* Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

**Childhirth** **subs.**

See *childbed.*

**Childhood** **subs.**

P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood.*

*From childhood:* P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μειρακίου.

**Childish** **adj.**

*Of a child:* P. and V. παίδειος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος.

*Like a child:* V. ἀντίπαις.

Met., *trifling:* P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαριώδης, μειρακιώδης ; see *foolish.*

**Childishly** **adv.**

P. παιδικῶς ; see *foolishly.*

**Childishness** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see *folly.*

**Childless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπαις, ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος.

**Childlessness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ.

**Child's play** **subs.**

P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 314).

**Chill** **adj.**

P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός.

**Chill** **subs.**

P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, *V* κρυμός, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), Met., κρύος, τό.

*Cold in the head:* P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

**Chill** **v. trans.**

*Cool:* P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

Met., *dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κ.αταμβλύνειν.

*Chilled with grief:* V. λύπῃ παχνωθεῖσα (Eur., *Hipp.* 803).

**Chilliness** **subs.**

P. ψυχρότης, ἡ ; see *chill.*

**Chilly** **adj.**

See *chill.*

**Chime** **subs.**

Use *sound.*

**Chime** **v. intrans.**

Use *sound.*

*Chime in:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

**Chimera** **subs.**

*Creation of the fancy:* P. εὐχή, ἡ.

**Chimerical** **adj.**

*Impossible:* P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Chimney** **subs.**

Ar. κάπνη, ἡ,ὀπή,ἡ.

**Chin** **subs.**

Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ.

**Chine** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχίς, ἡ (*spine*), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (*back*).

**Chink** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

*Joint:* V. ἁρμός, ὁ.

*Rattle:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Chink** **v. intrans.**

*Rattle:* P. *and* . V. ψοφεῖν.

**Chip** **subs.**

Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

*Chips, shavings:* Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό.

**Chip** **v. trans.**

P. περικόπτειν.

**Chirp** **v. intrans.**

Ar. πιππίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. εὐστομεῖν.

**Chisel** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τύκος, ὁ.

**Chisel** **trans.**

*Carve:* Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

*Shape stones:* Ar. τυκίζειν.

**Chivalrous** **adj.**

P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος ; see *generous.*

**Chivalrously** **adv.**

P. μεγαλοψύχως, P. and V. γένναιως ; see *generously.*

**Chivalry** **subs.**

*Horsemen:* P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, ἱππῆς, οἱ, τὸ ἱππικόν.

*Chiefs:* V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ.

*Magnanimity:* Ar. and P. ἀνδαγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

**Choice** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος.

*Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής.

*Choice troops:* P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

**Choice** **subs.**

P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ.

*Election to office:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ ; see *election.*

*Choice by lot:* P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

**Choir** **subs.**

*Band:* P. and V. ὅμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ ; see *band.*

*Chorus:* P. and V. χορός, ὁ ; see *chorus.*

**Choke** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν.

*Fill:* see *fill.*

*The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal:* V. ἐν δʼ ἐμεστώθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., *Ant.* 420).

*Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωννύναι ; see *silt up.*

**Choking** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

*Throttling:* V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 154).

**Choking** **adj.**

Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

**Choler** **subs.**

*Bile:* P. and V. χολή, ἡ ; see *anger.*

**Choleric** **adj.**

Met., Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθμος, V. δύσοργος ; see *angry.*

**Choose** **v. trans.**

*Pick out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι.

*Choose* (*between alternatives*): P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι.

*Elect* (*to office, etc.*): Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι.

*Choose in addition:* P. προσαιρεῖσθαι.

*Choose in stead:* P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι.

*Choose by lot:* see under *lot.*

*Choose the best, take one's pick of:* V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans.

*Be willing:* P. and V. βούλεσθαι.

*Deign:* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, τολμᾶν, δικαιοῦν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

*Make it one's purpose:* P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).

**Chop** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν ; see *cut.*

*Chop up:* P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.).

*Carve:* Ar. and P. κατατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρταμεῖν.

**Chopper** **subs.**

P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Choral** **adj.**

Ar. and P. χορικός.

*Choral dance:* P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265)

**Chord** **subs.**

P. χορδή, ἡ.

**Choric** **adj.**

Ar. and P. χορικός.

**Chorus** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ.

*Member of the chorus:* Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ.

*Ledder of the chorus:* P. κορυφαῖος.

*One who provides a chorus:* Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ.

*Provision of a chorus:* P. χορηγία, ἡ.

*Provide a chorus,* v.: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν.

*A chorus of approval:* use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαινος.

**Chosen** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔκκριτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος.

*Chosen troops:* P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

**Chough** **subs.**

Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

**Christening** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ (*Av.* 922, cf. also Eur., *El.* 1126).

**Chronic** **adj.**

*Recurring annually:* Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.

*Lasting a long time:* P. and V. χρόνιος.

*Become chronic,* v.: P. ἐγχρονίζεσθαι (pass.).

*Chronic return* (*of disease*): P. περίοδος, ἡ.

**Chronicle** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*History:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

**Chronicle** **v. trans.**

P. συγγράφειν ; see *narrate.*

**Chronicler** **subs.**

P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

*Historian:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

**Chronologically** **adv.**

*In order:* P. and V. ἑξῆς.

As regards *dates,* P. κατὰ χρόνους.

**Chronology** **subs.**

*Time:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

*Dates:* P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1, 97).

**Chronometer** **subs.**

See *clock.*

**Chubby** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. παχύς.

**Chuckle** **v. intrans.**

Ar. καχάζειν ; see *laugh.*

**Church** **subs.**

Use *temple, priests.*

**Churl** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ.

Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

**Churlish** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος ; see *rude.*

*Inhospitable:* P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος.

**Churlishly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως ; see *rudely.*

**Churlishness** **subs.**

P. ἀγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness.*

**Cicatrised** **adj.**

P. and V. ὕπουλος.

**Cicatrix** **subs.**

See *scar.*

**Cincture** **subs.**

*Girdle:* P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

**Cinder** **subs.**

See *ashes.*

**Cinerary urn** **subs.**

V. τεῦχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος. τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ.

**Cipher** **subs.**

*Nothing:* P. and V. οὐδέν.

*A mere cipher:* Ar. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

*Be a mere cipher:* P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι.

*A dispatch in cipher:* P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.

**Ciphering** **subs.**

P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

**Circle** **subs.**

P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

*Geometrical figure:* Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ.

*Anything of circular shape:* V. κύκλωμα, τό.

*Circular motion:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ.

*In a circle* (*all round*): P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.)

**Circle** **v. intrans.**

P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἑλίασσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι.

**Circuit** **subs.**

*Circumference:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ.

*The circuit of the walls:* V. τειχέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1357).

*Going round, detour:* P. περίοδος, ἡ.

*Make a wide circuit:* P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).

*Revolution:* Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ ; see *revolution.*

**Circuitous** **adj.**

P. and V. μακρός.

**Circuitously** **adv.**

V. πέριξ.

**Circular** **adj.**

Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὔκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὔτορνος, κυρτός, κυκλωτός, ἀμφίτορνος ; see *round.*

**Circular** **subs.**

See *letter.*

**Circulate** **v. trans.**

*Spread* (*news, etc.*): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννύναι; see *blaze abroad.*

*Circulate rumours,* absol.: P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν.

V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

*Circulate among:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

*Move in a circle:* P. περιφέρεσθαι.

**Circulation** **subs.**

*Money in circulation:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

**Circumambient** **adj.**

V. περιπτυχής.

*The circumambient heaven:* V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτυχαί, αἱ.

**Circumference** **subs.**

P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ.

**Circumlocution** **subs.**

V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494), Ar. περίλεξις, ἡ.

*Long-windedness:* P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

**Circumnavigate** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.

**Circumnavigation** **subs.**

P. περίπλους, ὁ.

**Circumscribe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὁρίζειν ; see *limit.*

*Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed:* P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὁρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

**Circumspect** **adj.**

P. and V. σώφρων.

*Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος.

**Circumspection** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.

*Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. περιωπή, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ.

*Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Orderliness:* P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Circumspectly** **adv.**

P. and V. σωφρόνως.

*Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

*In an orderly way:* P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

**Circumstance** **subs.**

*Affair:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό.

*Event:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

*Present circumstances:* P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

*Under these circumstances:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).

*Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city:* P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206).

*Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could* under *the circumstances:* P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40).

*War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances:* P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφʼ αὑτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾶται πρὸς τὸ παρατυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122).

*Circumstances, position, fortune:* V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Good circumstances:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ ; see *prosperity.*

*Be in good circumstances:* P. εὐπραγεῖν ; see *prosper.*

*Be in bad circumstances:* P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν.

*Circumstanced, Be:* P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακεῖσθαι.

**Circumstantial** **adj.**

*Clear, accurate:* P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

**Circumstantially** **adv.**

*Clearly, accurately:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

**Circumvallate** **v. trans.**

P. περιτειχίζειν.

**Circumvallation** **subs.**

P. περιτείχισις, ἡ.

**Circumvent** **v. trans.**

*Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν ; see *baffle.*

*Deceive:* P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν ; see *deceive.*

**Cistern** **subs.**

P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

**Citadel** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ, πέργαμα, τά.

**Citation** **subs.**

*Summons:* Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

**Cite** **v. trans.**

*Summon into court:* P. ἀνακαλεῖν ; see *summon.*

*Call to witness:* P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι.

*Call* (*a person*) *as witness:* P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.).

*Bring forward:* P. and V. παραφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν ; see *bring forward.*

*Call to mind, mention:* P. μνημονεύειν ; see *mention.*

**Citizen** **subs.**

P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ.

*Female citizen:* P. and V. πολῖτις, ἡ.

*Be a citizen,* v.: P. πολιτεύειν.

**Citizenship** **subs.**

P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

**City** **subs.**

P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πτόλις, ἡ.

*Township:* P. and V. πόλισμα, τό.

*Town:* P. and V. ἄστυ, τό.

*State:* Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

*Of the city* or *town,* adj.: P. and V. ἀστικός.

*Dwelling in the city:* V. πολισσοῦχος.

*Dwelling near the city:* V. ἀγχίπτολις.

*Protecting the city:* V. πολισσοῦχος ; see *tutelary.*

**Civic** **adj.**

P. πολιτικός.

**Civil** **adj.**

*Of a city* or *state:* P. πολιτικός.

*Courteous:* P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις.

*Civil suit:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ.

*Civil rights:* P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

*Possessed of civil rights,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος.

*Deprivation of civil rights,* subs.: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

*Deprive of civil rights,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν.

*Deprived of civil rights,* adj.: P. and V. ἄτιμος.

*Internecine:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

**Civilian** **subs.**

P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.

**Civilisation** **subs.**

*Education:* Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ *,* see *education.*

**Civilise** **v. trans.**

*Educate:* P. and V. παιδεύειν.

*Tame:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν ; see *tame, reclaim.*

**Civilised** **adj.**

P. and V. ἥμερος.

*Educated:* P. πεπαιδευμένος.

**Civility** **subs.**

P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.

*I met with scant civility:* P. ἔτυχον οὐδένος τῶν μετρίων (Lys. 114).

**Civilly** **adv.**

P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Claim** **v. trans.**

P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *exact.*

*Claim in return:* P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.).

*Demand:* see *demand.*

*No one will claim the crown* (*of sorrow*) *in her stead:* V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαιρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660).

*Profess:* P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

*Claim an estate* (*at law*): P. ἐπιδίζεσθαι κλήρου, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρου.

V. intrans. *Think right* (with infin.): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν.

*Profess:* P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

**Claim** **subs.**

*Arrogation to oneself:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ.

*Demand:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ.

*Claim to gratitude:* P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος.

*Have a claim to nobility in one's personal appearance:* V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ σῶμʼ ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Lay claim to:* see v., *claim.*

*THEOGL.* *Giving my bride to another?*

*CHO.* *Yes, to those that have a better claim.*

*THEOGL.* *But who has a claim to what is mine?*

ΘΕΟ. τἀμὰ λεκτρʼ ἄλλῳ διδοῦσα;

ΧΟ. τοῖς γε κυριωτέροις.

ΘΕΟ. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς; (Eur., *Hel.* 1634.)

*'Tis a bold claim:* V. μεγάς γʼ ὁ κόμπος (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1116).

*Just claim:* P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό.

*Have claims on, deserve:* P. and V. ἄξιος εἶναι (gen.).

*Have a claim to:* P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.); see *deserve.*

*Claim to an estate* (*at law*): P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρου.

*Claim to half the inheritance:* P. ἀμφισβήτησις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμικληρίου (Dem. 1174).

*Abandon a claim:* P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμφισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178).

*Thus I made good to you my claim:* P. οὕτως ἐπεδικασάμην παρʼ ὑμῖν (*Isae.* 85).

*Rival claims to an estate:* P. διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρου.

*Profession:* P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.

*Debt:* Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

**Clamber** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ; see *mount, climb.*

*Clamber down:* Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν.

**Clammy** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγρός, V. μυδῶν.

**Clamorous** **adj.**

P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος ; see *loud, noisy.*

**Clamour** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν. V. θροεῖν ; see *shout.*

*Clamour against:* P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).

*Clamour for:* see *demand.*

**Clamour** **subs.**

P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ.

*Shout:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ ; see *shout.*

*Clamour against a thing:* P. καταβοή, ἡ.

*Ye have inspired base cowardice by your clamour:* V. διερροθήσατʼ ἄψυχον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

**Clamp** **subs.**

*Rivet:* P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43Α).

*Stones fastened together by clamps on the outside and by lead:* P. λίθοι σιδήρῳ πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολύβδῳ δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

**Clan** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φυλή, ἡ, φρατρία, ἡ.

*In the clan,* adj.: V. ἔμφυλος, ἐμφύλιος.

*Heads of the clans:* P. γεννῆται, οἱ.

**Clandestine** **adj.**

P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

**Clandestinely** **adv.**

P. and V. λάθρα, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῆ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδα.

**Clang** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

**Clang** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. *in* mid.); see *resound.*

**Clank** **subs. and** **v. intrans.**

See *rattle.*

**Clanship** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

**Clansman** **subs.**

P. and V. φρατήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.

**Clap** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

*Applause:* Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

*Clap of thunder:* P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

**Clap** **v. trans.**

*Clap* (*hands*): V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκρούειν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνακροτεῖν (acc.) (Æschines, 33).

*Clap* (*into prison*): use P. and V. ἄγειν.

V. intrans. P. κροτεῖν.

**Clap-trap** **subs.**

V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

*Talk clap-trap,* v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Clarion** **subs.**

P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*

**Clash** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. παταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. *in* mid.).

*Clash together:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν.

*Of arms:* P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἄλληλα (Thuc. 3, 22).

*Be at variance:* P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν ; see *variance.*

*Clash with:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).

*Coincide with:* P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ σιυμβαίνειν (dat.).

**Clash** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα. τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

*Encounter:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

*Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel.*

**Clashing** **adj.**

*Opposed, contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος ; see *loud.*

**Clasp** **subs.**

*Pin:* V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ.

*Of a necklace:* Ar. βάλανος, ἡ.

*Fastening:* P. and V. ἅμμα, τό (Plat.).

*Embrace:* V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, ἀμφιπτυχαί, αἱ, περιπτυχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace.*

**Clasp** **v. trans.**

*Cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling.*

*Embrace:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν ; see *embrace.*

*Clasp in one's arms:* V. ὑπαγκαλίζεσθαι; see also *strain.*

*Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch.*

*Fasten:* P. and V. δεῖν συνάπτειν ; see *fasten.*

*Clasp one's hands behind one's back:* P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοὐπίσω τὼ χεῖρε (Thuc. 4, 4).

*Clasp and join hand with hand:* V. σύναπτε καὶ συνωρίζου χέρα (Eur., *Bacch.* 198).

*Seize her, clasping your hands about her:* V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδʼ, ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., *And.* 425).

*He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand:* V. ἐξικέτευσε τῆς ἐμῆς χερὸς θιγών (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 760).

**Class** **subs.**

*Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Sort, kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό.

*Social division:* P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερίς, ἡ.

*The wealthy classes:* P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες.

*The governing classes:* P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

*To this class you seem to belong:* V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., *Suppl.* 219).

**Class** **v. trans.**

*Arrange:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατιθέναι.

*Rank, place:* P. and V. τιθέναι.

*Be classed among:* P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Classiffication** **subs.**

*Arrangement:* P. διάταξις, ἡ.

**Classify** **v. trans.**

See *class.*

**Clatter** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος. ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ.

**Clatter** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. παταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound.*

**Clause** **subs.**

P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29).

*Add a clause:* P. προσγράφειν (absol.).

**Claw** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

**Clay** **subs.**

P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

*Potter's clay:* P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

*Figures in clay:* P. πήλινοι, οἱ.

*Fashioned from clay,* adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. πήλινος ; see *earthen.*

**Clayey** **adj.**

P. πηλώδης.

**Claymore** **subs.**

See *sword.*

**Clean** **adj.**

P. and V. καθαρός.

*Glossy:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

*Of clothes:* Ar. φανός.

*Pure* (*morally*): P. and V. καθαρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἁγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραιφνής.

*Be clean* (*morally*): P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθαρεύειν.

*With clean hands:* Met., use P. καθαρῶς.

*Utter, entire:* P. and V. παντελής.

*One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them:* Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κιχλῶν (*Av.* 591).

**Clean** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν.

*Sweep:* Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash.*

**Cleanliness** **subs.**

P. καθαριότης, (Xen.).

**Cleanly** **adj.**

See *clean.*

**Cleanly** **adv.**

P. καθαρῶς.

**Cleanse** **v. trans.**

See *clean.*

*Cleanse from guilt, etc.*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν ; see *purify.*

**Cleanser** **subs.**

P. and V. καθαρτής, ὁ.

**Cleansing** **subs.**

*Purification:* P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ ; see *purification.*

*A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea:* V. ποντίων καθαρμάτων χέρσου τʼ ἀμοιβαί (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 225).

**Cleansing** **adj.**

V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

**Clear** **adj.**

*Limpid:* P. and V. καθαρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής.

*Of leather:* P. εὔδιος (Xen.), V. γαληνός.

*Clear weather:* Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).

*Of sound*; P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *loud.*

*Of sight:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς.

*Evident, manifest:* P. *and* V. δῆλος. ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἔνδηλος, φανερός, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής. Ar. and P. εὔδηλος, κατάδηλος, Ar. ἐπίδηλος.

*Clear beforehand:* P. πρόδηλος.

*Intelligible:* see *intelligible.*

*Free from trees:* P. ψιλός ; see *open.*

*Undefiled:* P. and V. καθαρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἅγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής.

*Net:* P. ἀτελής.

*Clear of:* P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from.*

*Keep clear of:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

*Stand clear:* P. and V. ἐκποδὼν στῆναι (2nd aor. ἵστασθαι).

*Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear:* P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλοιειν ἀλλήλοις, οὐ ῥᾳδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

**Clear** **v. trans.**

*Reclaim* (*from wild state*): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

*Empty:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν.

*Make clear, plain:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.), V. ὀμματοῦν, ἐξομματοῦν.

*Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν ; see *cross.*

*Jump over:* see *jump over.*

*Acquit:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, λύειν, ἐκλύειν ; see *acquit.*

*Double* (*a cape*): P. ὑπερβάλλειν.

*Clear oneself of* (*a charge*): P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or absol.).

*Be cleared* (*acquitted*): P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν.

*Clear the way:* see *prepare.*

*Clear away, remove:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν.

*Get rid of:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

*Clear away the tables:* Ar. ἀποκάθαιρε τὰς τραπέζας (*Pax,* 1193).

*Clear off* (*a debt*): P. διαλύειν.

*Run away:* see *run away.*

*Clear up, solve:* P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν ; see *solve.*

**Clear-headed** **adj.**

P. ἀγχίνους (Plat.); see *shrewd.*

**Clear-headedness** **subs.**

P. ἀγχίνοια, ἡ ; see *shrewdness.*

**Clearly** **adv.**

(*Hear* or see) *clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς.

*Loudly:* P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς.

(*Know or* *speak*) *clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σάφα (rare P.), V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς, Ar. and P. καθαρῶς.

*Manifestly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδή, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, καταφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

**Clearness** **subs.**

P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Cleave** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν, V. κείρειν.

*Cut* (*an animal*) *in twain:* V. ῥαχίζειν.

*Cleave to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling to.*

**Cleaver** **subs.**

*Knife:* P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

**Cleft** **subs.**

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

*Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τά.

*Gorge:* P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, V. πτυχαί, αἱ.

**Cleft** **adj.**

P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ.

**Clemency** **subs.**

*Kindness:* P. πραότης, ἡ. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. τοὐπιεικές, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

*Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ ; see *pity.*

**Clement** **adj.**

P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρευμενής ; see *pitiful.*

**Clerk** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

*Be a clerk,* v.; Ar. and P. γραμματεύειν.

*Under-clerk,* subs.: P. ὑπογραμματεύς, ὁ.

*Be under-clerk,* v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

**Clever** **adj.**

Of persons or things: P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, φρόνιμος.

Of persons: P. and V. συνετός, δεινός.

*Deft:* V. εὔχειρ.

*Quick at learning:* P. εὐμαθής.

*Very clever:* P. and V. πάνσοφος ; see *prudent.*

**Cleverly** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς ; see *prudently.*

**Cleverness** **subs.**

P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

*Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

*Excessive cleverness:* P. περίνοια, ἡ ; see *prudence.*

**Clew** **subs.**

Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

*Wind into a clew,* v. trans.: Ar. τολυπεύειν.

**Client** **subs.**

*Dependant:* P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro,* 4C).

**Cliff** **subs.**

P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. σπιλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, λέπας, τό, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

*Ringed with cliffs,* adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

**Climate** **subs.**

*Air:* P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ.

*Seasons:* P. and V. ὧραι, αἱ.

*Temperature:* P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*A climate singularly equable:* P. ὧραι μετριώτατα κεκραμέναι (Plat., *Criti.* 111E).

*The equability of the climate:* P. ἡ εὐκρασία τῶν ὡρῶν (Plat., *Tim.* 24C).

*The climate was regulated to exclude suffering:* P. τὸ τῶν ὡρῶν ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Pol.* 272A).

**Climax** **subs.**

*Culminating point:* P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (lit., *coping stone*) (Plat.).

*Critical point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ῥοπή, ἡ.

*Reach a climax:* P. ἐπʼ ἀκμὴν ἥκειν ; see *crisis.*

**Climb** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.

V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount.*

**Climb** **subs.**

P. ἄνοδος, ἡ, επάνοδος, ἡ.

**Clinch** **v. trans.**

*Ratify:* P. and V. κυροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν ; see *ratify.*

**Cling (to)** **v.**

P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.).

*Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

*Cling fast to:* V. ἄπριξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχεσθαι (dat.).

*Embrace:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφῦναι (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen.).

*Clinging to one another:* V. ἐπʼ ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1620).

*Clinging to one hope after another:* P. ἀναρτώμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ελπίδων (Dem. 346).

**Clip** **v. trans.**

*Shear:* P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν.

Of sheep also: Ar. πεκτεῖν.

*Dock, shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.

*Clip ped short* (*of hair*): V. ξυρήκης, διατετιλμένος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Clique** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

**Cloak** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλανίς, ἡ, χλαμύς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλανίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, V. εἷμα, τό.

*Coarse cloak:* Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τριβώνιον, τό.

*Wearing a cloak:* Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.

Met., *pretext:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό.

*Screen:* P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, το.

**Cloak** **v. trans.**

See *hide.*

Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

**Clock** **subs.**

Used to regulate length of speeches in court: Ar. κλεψύδρα, ἡ.

*Stop the clock:* P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166).

*What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκʼ ἐστί; see *time.*

**Clod** **subs.**

Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Small clod:* Ar. βώλιον, τό.

**Clod-hopper** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρεῖος.

**Clog** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ; see *hinder.*

**Clog** **subs.**

*Impediment:* P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό ; see *hindrance.*

**Cloister** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

**Close** **adj.**

*Solid, dense:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Narrow:* P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

*Close-packed:* P. and V. πυκνός, ἁθρόος.

*Stifling:* Ar. and P. πνιγηρός

*Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος ; see also *taciturn.*

*Keep close:* see *hide.*

*Mean, stingy:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

*Evenly balanced* (e. g., *a close fight*): P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος.

*I did not expect the numbers would be so close:* P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρʼ ὀλίγον ἔσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., *A*p. 36A).

*Near:* P. ὅμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχιτέρμων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος ; see *near.*

*Careful:* see *attentive.*

*Close relationship:* P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *near.*

*At close quarters:* use adv., P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συστάδον.

**Close** **subs.**

*Consecrated ground:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, το (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

*End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.).

*Cessation:* P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Close** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν.

*Put to:* P. προστιθέναι.

*Fasten close, etc.*: Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πυκάζειν.

*Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

*Bring to an end:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.); see *end.*

*Close* (*eyes*) *of another:* P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, συναρμόζειν, συνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῄειν.

*Close one's eyes:* P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. καταμύειν.

*Close one's mouth:* V. ἐγκλῄειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

*Keep quiet and close your mouth:* V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624); see also *shut.*

*Close ranks:* P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεσθαι.

*Close with, accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.).

*Close with* (*an enemy*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβαλλειν (dat.), ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see *engage.*

V. intrans. *Come to an end:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν.

*Of combatants:* P. and V. μάχην συνάπτειν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμιγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταὐτὸν ἥκειν.

*Shut:* P. and V. κλῄεσθαι, συγκλῄεσθαι.

**Close by** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.); see *near.*

**Close by** **prep.**

P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.); see *near.*

*Closed,* adj. P. and V. κλῃστός (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Closely** **adv.**

*Securely:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Closely related* (*by blood*): P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

*Nearly:* P. and V. ἐγγύς.

*Carefully:* see *attentively.*

**Closeness** **subs.**

*Narrowness:* P. στενότης, ἡ.

*Density:* Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

*Heat:* Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

*Meanness:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

*Evenness, equality:* P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

*Closeness of relationship:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά ; see *relationshi*p.

**Close quarters** *At.* See *near.*

*Come to close quarters:* P. and V. ὁμόσε ἰέναι.

**Close-shaven** **adj.**

V. ξυρήκης ; see *shaved.*

**Closet** **subs.**

See *room.*

*Place for storing:* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

*Be closeted with,* v.: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.); see *interview.*

**Close together** **adj.**

P. σύνεγγυς.

**Close woven** **adj.**

V. σπαθητός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Closing** **adj.**

*Last:* P. and V. ἔσχατος.

**Closing** **subs.**

P. ἀπόκλῃσις, ἡ.

**Clot** **subs.**

P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἡ.

**Cloth** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό, ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.); see *fabric.*

*Fine linen:* P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

*Cloths spread on the ground:* V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδόψηστρα, τά.

**Clothe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν,

*Clothe* (*oneself*): P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι; see *dress.*

Met.. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν.

**Clothes** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τά, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά ; see *garment, dress.*

**Clothing** **subs.**

See *clothes.*

**Clotted** **adj.**

*Of blood:* V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης.

*Clotted with:* P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπερφυμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).

**Cloud** **subs.**

P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἡ.

*Mist:* Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.).

Met., *cloud on the brow:* V. νέφος, τό, σύστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 983).

*Wear a cloud upon the brow:* V. συννεφεῖν ὄμματα (Eur., *El.* 1078).

*Cloud of dust:* Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ.

*The dust rose up in clouds:* P. ὁ κονιορτὸς ἐχώρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).

**Cloud** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). V. σκοτοῦν.

Met., see *disgrace.*

*What is Zeus doing? Is he clearing of the clouds* or *clouding over?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ; ἀπαιθριάζει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ; (*Av.* 150).

**Clouded** **adj.**

*A clouded look:* V. συνηρεφὲς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).

**Cloudless** **adj.**

*A cloudless sky, clear weather:* Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Cloudy** **adj.**

P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος.

*The rain and the cloady state of the weather caused the ships to lose their way and get confused in the darkness:* P. ὑετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκότει καὶ ταραχὴν πάρεσχε (Thuc. 8, 42).

**Cloven** **adj.**

P. and V. σχιστός.

*Of a hoof:* V. δίχηλος.

**Clown** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. σκαιός.

*Peasant:* P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ.

*Buffoon:* P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

*Play the clown,* v.: P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

**Clownish** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. σκαιός, Ar. ἀγρεῖος.

**Clownishly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαιῶς.

**Clownishness** **subs.**

P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

**Cloy** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν, κόρον παρέχειν.

**Club** **subs.**

P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and P. ῥοπάλον, τό (Xen.), V. κορύνη, ἡ.

*Political associations:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ, τὸ ἑταιρικόν.

*Clubs formed to influence trials and elections:* P. συνωμοσίαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς (Thuc. 8, 54).

*Club together,* v. trans.: P. συντελεῖν ; see *contribute.*

**Clue** **subs.**

*Trace:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό.

*Sign, token:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.

*With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed:* V. χρόᾳ ἀδήλῳ τῶν δεδραμένων πέρι (Eur., *Or.* 1318).

*Hint:* V. φραδαί, αἱ.

**Clump** **subs.**

*Of trees, coppice:* V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ ; see *wood.*

**Clumsily** **adv.**

Ar. and P. σκαιῶς.

*Poorly, badly:* P. and V. φαύλως.

*Somewhat clumsily equipped:* P. ἀπειρότερον παρεσκευασμένοι (Thuc.1, 49).

**Clumsiness** **subs.**

P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

*Poorness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Clumsy** **adj.**

P. and V. σκαιός, V. ἀμήχανος.

*Untrained:* Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄπειρος.

*Poor, bad:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

**Cluster** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὁρμαθός, ὁ.

*Of grapes:* P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat. ) .

*Rich in clusters ,* adj.: V. εὔβοτρυς, πολύβοτρυς.

**Cluster** **v. intrans.**

See *collect.*

**Clustering** **adj.**

V. βοτρυώδης.

**Clutch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἁρπάζειν, V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.), συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc. or gen.), μάρπτειν.

**Clutches** **subs.**

*Fall into any one's clutches:* P. and V. ὑποχείριος γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

*Get* (*a person*) *into one's clutche's:* P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Coach** **subs.**

See *carriage.*

**Coachman** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ ; see *charioteer.*

**Coadjutor** **subs.**

P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ (fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ), P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ.

**Coagulate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πηγνύναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

**Coal** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 244, 671).

**Coalesce** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συγκεράννυσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι, P. συμφύεσθαι.

Met., *of parties*; P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Coalition** **subs.**

*Association:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

*Political coalition:* P. σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. σύνοδος, ἡ.

*The coalition* (*concretely*): Ar. and P. οἱ συνιστάμενοι.

**Coarse** **adj.**

*Boorish:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

*Uneducated:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος.

*Common, bad:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

*Vulgar:* Ar. and P. φορτικός.

**Coarsely** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

*Vulgarly:* P. φορτικῶς.

**Coarseness** **subs.**

P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

*Want of education:* P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

*Commonness, badness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Coast** **subs.**

P. and V. παραλία γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.). P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία.

*Shore:* Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

*Of* or *on the coast,* adj.: P. and V. παράλιος, πάραλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος.

*On the coast:* P. κάτω.

*Live on the coast,* v.: P. κάτω οἰκεῖν.

*March along the coast:* P. παριέναι.

*Sail along the coast:* P. παραπλεῖν.

**Coast along** **v.**

P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.).

*Coasting voyage,* subs.: P. παράπλους, ὁ.

**Coat** **subs.**

*Tunic:* P. and V. χιτών, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ ; see *cloak, tunic, coating.*

*Coat of arms:* Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

*Coat of mail:* P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἀμφιβλήματα, τά.

*Clad in coat of mail:* P. τεθωρακισμένος.

**Coat** **v. trans.**

*Smear:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν.

*Coat with tin:* P. κασσιτέρῳ περιτήκειν (Plat., *Criti.* 116B).

**Coating** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76A).

*A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold:* P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

**Coax** **v. trans.**

*Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, προτρέπειν ( or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν.

*Fawn on:* P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν ; see *flatter, deceive.*

**Coaxing** **subs.**

P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

**Coaxing** **adj.**

P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.

*Coaxing words:* P. and V. θῶπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theaet.* 175E, and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Cob** **subs.**

Use *horse.*

**Cobble** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν.

*Cobble shoes:* P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασσύειν.

**Cobbler** **subs.**

Ar. and P. νευρορράφος, ὁ, σκυτοτόμος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ.

**Cobbler's shop** **subs.**

P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

**Cobbling** **subs.**

P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ.

*Of cobbling,* adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

**Cobweb** **subs.**

P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Arist.).

**Cock** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλεκτρυών, ὁ, V. ἀλέκτωρ, ὁ.

**Cock** **v. trans.**

*Prick up:* V. ὀρθὸν ἱστάναι (acc.).

**Cockchafer** **subs.**

Ar. μηλολόνθη, ἡ.

**Cockle** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Cockroach** **subs.**

See *beetle.*

**Cockswain** **subs.**

*Pilot:* P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

**Coddle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

*Be coddled:* P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Coddling** **subs.**

P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ ; see *nursing.*

**Code** **subs.**

*Laws:* P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.).

*Tables of the law:* Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

**Codicil** **subs.**

P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

**Codify** **v. trans.**

P. συγγράφειν.

**Coequal** **adj.**

See *equal.*

**Coerce** **v. trans.**

*Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, καταναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν ; see *compel, repress.*

**Coercion** **subs.**

*Necessity:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ ; see also *repression, punishment.*

**Coercive** **adj.**

*Violent:* P. and V. βίαιος.

**Coeval** **adj.**

V. ὁμῆλιξ; see *contemporary.*

**Coffer** **subs.**

P. and V. θήκη; see *chest.*

*Treasury:* P. ταμιεῖον, τό.

*State treasury:* P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

**Coffin** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνῆμα, τό.

*Coffin of cedar-wood:* V. κέδρος, ἡ.

*May one coffin of wrought cedar-wood receive us:* V. μνῆμα δέξαιθʼ ἓν, κέδρου τεχνάσματα (Eur., *Or.* 1053).

**Coffin-maker** **subs.**

Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

**Cogency** **subs.**

P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

**Cogent** **adj.**

P. and V. πιθανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).

**Cogently** **adv.**

Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.

**Cogitate** **v. intrans.**

See *ponder.*

**Cogitation** **subs.**

P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see *reflection.*

**Cognate** **adj.**

*Related by blood:* P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων ; see *kindred.*

Met., *of things:* P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

**Cognisance** **subs.**

*Take cognisance of:* see *notice, examine, punish.*

**Cohabit (with)** **v.**

P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.).

**Cohabitation** **subs.**

P. συνοίκησις, ἡ.

**Cohere** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

*Make to cohere:* P. and V. συνέχειν (acc.).

**Coherence** **subs.**

*Intelligibility:* P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

*Without coherence:* use P. and V. εἰκῆ (*at random*).

**Coherent** **adj.**

*Intelligible:* P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σαφηνής, εὔσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος ; see *intelligible, clear.*

**Coherently** **adv.**

*Intelligibly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς ; see *clearly.*

**Cohesion** **subs.**

Met., *unanimity:* P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ

**Cohort** **subs.**

P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

**Coil** **subs.**

V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπεῖρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ.

*Having many coils,* adj.: V. πολύπλοκος.

**Coil** **v. trans.**

*Twine:* P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν.

V. intrans. V. ἑλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *wind.*

*Coil round:* P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.).

*Coil* (*oneself*) *round:* P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί) (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).

**Coiled** **adj.**

V. ἑλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

**Coin** **v. trans.**

Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

**Coin** **subs.**

*Piece of money:* use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ.

*Money generally:* Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἄργυρος, ὁ.

**Coinage** **subs.**

*Coined money, currency:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

**Coincide** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίτνειν, συμβάλλεσθαι.

*Agree:* P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see *agree.*

**Coincidence** **subs.**

P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

**Coincident with** **adj.**

V. σύμμετρος (dat.).

*At the same time as:* P. and V. ἅμα (dat.).

**Coined** **adj.**

P. ἐπίσημος.

**Cold** **adj.**

P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός.

*Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

*Haughty:* P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων ; see *haughty.*

*Be cold:* Ar. and P. ψύχεσθαι (Plat.), ῥιγῶν (Plat.).

**Cold** **subs.**

P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ῥῖγος, τό.

*Ice-cold:* V. κρυμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Met., *chill:* V. κρύος, τό.

*Cold in the head:* P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

*Have a cold,* v.: P. κατάρρῳ νοσεῖν.

*Cold weather, subs.*; P. ψῦχος, τό ; see *winter.*

**Coldly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

*Haughtily:* P. ὑπερηφάνως ; see *haughtily.*

*Not eagerly:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

**Coldness** **subs.**

See *cold.* Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ.

*Haughtiness:* P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ ; see *haughtiness.*

*Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ.

**Collaborate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.

**Collaboration** **subs.**

*Partnership:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

**Collaborator** **subs.**

P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ.

*Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.

**Collapse** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. καταρρήγνυσθαι, καταρρεῖν ; see *fall.*

*Fail:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *fail.*

**Collapse** **subs.**

V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ ; see *ruin.*

*Failure:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό ; see *failure.*

*Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

**Collar** **subs.**

P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλῳός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184).

*For horses:* V. ζεύγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303).

*Wooden collar used for punishment:* P. and V. κλῳός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

**Collar-bone** **subs.**

P. κλείς, ἡ.

*Have one's collar-bone broken:* P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέναι (Dem.), τὴν κλεῖν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).

**Collate** **v. trans.**

P. παραναγιγνώσκειν.

**Collateral descent** **subs.**

Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.

**Colleague** **subs.**

*Fellow magistrate:* P. συνάρχων, ὁ.

*Be colleague to:* P. συνάρχειν (dat.).

*Fellow general:* P. συστράτηγος, ὁ.

*Be fellow general:* συστρατηγεῖν (absol.).

*Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.

**Collect** **v. trans.**

*Persons* or *things:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν. συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν.

*Persons only:* P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν.

*Things only:* P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν.

*Collect* (*money*): P. and V. ἀγείρειν.

*Collect oneself:* P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν.

V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given *above.*

*Collect your wits:* V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 626).

**Collected** **adj.**

*Self-possessed:* P. ἐντρεχής ; see *calm.*

**Collection** **subs.**

*A gathering together of persons* or *things:* P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ.

*Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἴσπραξις, ἡ.

*What is collected:* P. ἄθροισμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157B).

*Collection of persons:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό ; see *crowd.*

**Collective** **adj.**

*In a body:* P. and V. ἁθρόος, σύμπας.

**Collectively** **adv.**

*Comprehensively:* P. and V. συλλήβδην.

*Reflect singly and collectively:* P. ἐνθυμεῖσθε καθʼ ἑκάστους τε καὶ σύμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).

**Collector** **subs.**

*Of taxes:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.

**College** **subs.**

*School:* P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό ; see *school.*

**Collide** **v. intrans.**

P. συγκρούειν.

*Collide with:* P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρός, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρός, acc.); see *dash against.*

**Collision** **subs.**

Ar. *and P* σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

*Bring into collision:* Met., P. συγκρούειν.

*Come into collision* (*with a person*): Met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

**Colloquial** **adj.**

P. κοινός (late).

**Colloquy** **subs.**

See *conversation.*

**Collude with** **v.**

P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Collusion** **subs.**

P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).

**Colonisation** **subs.**

P. οἴκισις, ἡ ; κατοίκισις, ἡ.

**Colonise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν, κτίζειν.

*Join in colonising.* P. and V. συνοικίζειν (absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινί τι).

*Settle in:* P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).

**Coloniser** **subs.**

P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.

**Colonist** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἔποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ ; see *settler.*

*Fellow-colonist:* P. σύνοικος, ὁ.

**Colonnade** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

*Surrounded by a colonnade,* adj.: V. περίστυλος, ἀμφικίων.

**Colony** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ ; see *settlement.*

**Colossal** **adj.**

See *huge.*

**Colour** **subs.**

P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χρόα, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.).

*Pigment:* P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

*For reference to various colours* see Plat., *Tim.* *68.*

*Complexion:* P. and V. χρῶμα, τό ; see *complexion.*

*The twain stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour:* V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρὼ χρῶμα τʼ οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur. , *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale,* under *pale.*

*Changing neither colour nor expression:* P. διαφθείρας οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo,* 117B).

*These men will be shown in their true colours:* P. οὗτοι ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἷοί εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

**Colour** **v. trans.**

*Dye:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

*Tinge:* P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεσθαι (*Nub.* 516).

*Paint:* P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415).

Met., *diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν ; see also *mix, influenee.*

V. intrans. See *blush.*

**Colourable** **adj.**

*Plausible:* P. and V. εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής.

**Colouring** **subs.**

*Dyeing:* P. and V. βαφή, ἡ.

**Colourless** **adj.**

P. ἀχρώματος.

*Pale:* P. and V. ὠχρός, χλωρός.

Met., see *dull.*

**Colt** **subs.**

P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ.

*Of a colt,* adj.: V. πωλικός.

**Column** **subs.**

P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ.

*Slab:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.

*Of an army:* P. and V. κέρας, τό.

*In column:* P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὄρθιος (Xen.).

**Coma** **subs.**

See *sleep.*

**Comatose** **adj.**

See *sleepy, numb.*

**Comb** **subs.**

V. κτείς, ὁ.

*Of a cock:* Ar. λόφος, ὁ.

*To press the threads in weaving:* P. and V. σπάθη, ἡ.

*Honeycomb:* Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

**Comb** **v. trans.**

Ar. and V. κτενίζειν.

*Comb* (*wool*): P. κνάπτειν ; see *card.*

**Combat** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος. ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

*Engage in single combat,* v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν.

*Engaged in single combat,* adj.: Ar. and V. μονόμαχος.

**Combat** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Argue against:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

**Combatant** **subs.**

*Soldier:* Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ.

*Rival:* P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ.

*Combatants:* use *armies.*

**Combative** **adj.**

P. φιλόνεικος, φιλαπεχθήμων.

*Warlike:* P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Combativeness** **subs.**

P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

**Combination** **subs.**

*Putting together:* P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

*Mixing:* P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ.

*Political association:* P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

**Combine** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι.

*Put together:* P. and V. συντιθέναι.

*Mix together:* P. and V. συγκεραννύναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι.

*Combine politically:* Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθʼ ἓν γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. συνομνύναι.

*Contribute towards:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute.*

**Combing** **subs.**

*Of wool:* V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

**Combustible** **adj.**

P. καύσιμος.

**Combustion** **subs.**

*Burning:* P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ.

**Come** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἰέναι, χωρεῖν, V. ἕρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν) *,* προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν.

*Have come, be come:* P. and V. ἥκειν, παρεῖναι, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. παραγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν.

*Arrive:* P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive.*

*Keep coming, come and go:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι.

*Where-fore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτʼ ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δὲ φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come,* interj.: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δή, εἶα (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἶα δή (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.).

*Come about, happen,* v. intrans.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *happen.*

*Come across, light on:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.); see *light on.*

*Come away:* P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπιέναι, V. ἀποστείχειν ; see *depart.*

*Come back:* P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *return.*

*Come down:* P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν.

*Of territory, reach:* P. καθήκειν.

*Come forward:* P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν.

*Come forward* (*to speak*): P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρέρχεσθαι.

*Come in, enter:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπεισέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν.

*Of revenue, etc.*: P. προσέρχεσθαι.

*Capitulate:* see *capitulate.*

*Come off, succeed, fare, of things:* P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν ; *of persons*; P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν.

*They have come off worse than we did:* P. χεῖρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασι (Dem. 246).

*Come on:* Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see also *approach, grow.*

*Of a storm:* P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίγνεσθαι.

*Come out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense).

Met., *turn out, issue:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.

*Come out to battle:* P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην.

*Come over* (*of a feeling coming over one*): P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over.*

*Join as ally:* P. προσχωρεῖν.

*Come round, change:* P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, P. περιίστασθαι.

*Recover:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover.*

*Come round to the same place* (*in argument*): P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 517C).

*Come short:* see *short.*

*Come to, recover:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover.*

*Come to yourself:* V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950).

*Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour:* ὑμῶν αὐτῶν ἔτι καὶ νῦν γενόμενοι (Dem. 26).

*Come to pass:* see *happen.*

*Come to the same thing:* Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι.

*Come together:* P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι.

*Come up:* P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι.

*Approach:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *approach.*

*Happen:* see *happen.*

*Come up to:* see *reach.*

*Come upon, attack:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack.*

*Of misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.).

*Light upon:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

**Comedian** **subs.**

P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, Ar. τρυγωδός, ὁ.

*Comic actor:* P. κωμικὸς ὑποκριτής, ὁ.

*Low comedian:* P. μῖμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

**Comedy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. τρυγῳδία, ἡ.

**Comeliness** **subs.**

P. and V. κάλλος, το, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

**Comely** **adj.**

P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὔμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

**Comer** **subs.**

*First-comer:* see under *first.*

*New-comer:* use *stranger.*

**Comet** **subs.**

Use *star.*

**Comfort** **v. trans.**

*Cheer, encourage:* P. *and* V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, παρακαλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. παραμυθεῖσθαι.

*Console:* P. and V. παραμυθεῖσθαι (Eur. Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν.

*Soothe, assuage:* P. and V. πραΰνειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *assuage.*

**Comfort** **subs.**

*Consolation:* P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παραψυχή, ἡ (rare P.).

*Means of assuaging:* V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.); see *alleviation.*

*Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

*Easy circumstances:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ.

*Comforts, blessings:* P. and V. τἀγαθά.

*Be of good comfort,* v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur. *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

*Go in for greator comfort:* P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεθίστασθαι (Thuc. *1, 6*).

*This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life:* εἰς παῖς ὅδʼ ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. *And.* 406).

**Comfortable** **adj.**

*Be comfortable,* v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν.

*Causing comfort:* P. and V. ἡδύς.

*Soft:* Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός ; see *pleasant.*

**Comfortably** **adv.**

*Easily:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.).

*Softly:* Ar. and P. μαλακῶς.

*Place your elbow comfortably:* V. θές νυν τὸν ἀγκῶνʼ εὐρύθμως (Eur. *Cycl.* 563).

**Comforting** **adj.**

V. θελκτήριος.

**Comfortless** **adj.**

*Dreary:* V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής ; see *miserable.*

**Comic** **adj.**

Ar. and P. κωμῳδικός.

*Comic actor:* P. κωμικὸς ὑποκριτής, ὁ.

*Laughable:* P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch. *Frag.*), Ar. and P. καταγέλαστος.

*Comic poet,* subs.: P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, κωμῳδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμῳδοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

**Comical** **adj.**

See *comic.*

**Comicality** **subs.**

P. τὸ γέλοιον.

**Comically** **adv.**

P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

**Coming** **adj.**

*About to occur:* P. and V. μέλλων, ἐπιών.

**Coming** **subs.**

*Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

*Arrival:* P. ἄφιξις, ἡ.

*Presence:* P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

**Comity** **subs.**

P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ ; see *courtesy.*

**Command** **v. trans.**

*Bid:* P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι).

*Command in addition:* V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινί τι.

*Command beforehand:* V. προὐξεφίεσθαι (absol.).

*With* infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μυθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.).

*Join in commanding:* P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.).

*Be at head of:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

*Rule over:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule.*

*Be in command of:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.).

*As general:* P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλατεῖν (gen. or dat.).

*Command* (*a view, etc.*): P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν.

*A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city:* P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημνον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθύς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96).

*So that, though only a few men were thrown into it* (*the fort*), *they could command the entrance:* ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἴσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90).

*Command the sea,* v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

**Command** **subs.**

P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

*Word of command:* P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό.

*Pass word of command:* P. and V. παραγγέλλειν.

*Leadership:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

*Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

*Post of general:* P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

*Be in command,* v.; P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλατεῖν.

*The command of the sea,* subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

**Commander** **subs.**

*General:* P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ.

*Leader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ.

*Generally:* P. and V. ταγός, ὁ, V. λοχαγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. *in form* ἀρχέλας), βραβεύς, ὁ. ἔπαρχος, ὁ ; see *chief, captain.*

*Commander of a thousand men:* P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).

*Commander of ten thousand men:* P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ.

*Naval commander:* see *captain.*

**Commanding** **adj.**

*Inspiring awe:* P. and V. σεμνός.

*Fit to rule:* P. ἀρχικός.

*Of a position, strong:* P. ἐχυρός ; see *strong.*

**Commemorate** **v. trans.**

*Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν ; see *celebrate.*

*Have in memory:* P. and V. μνημονεύειν.

**Commemoration** **subs.**

*Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

*Remembrance:* P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ.

*Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, το.

**Commence** **v. trans.**

*Be first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν, κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.); see *begin.*

*Start something of one's own:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.).

*Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.).

*Set up, institute:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, τιθέναι, Ar. and P. καταδεικνύναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *start.*

*Prelude:* P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.

*Commence to:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (part.), ἄρχεσθαι (part.).

*Commence with:* P. ἄρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἄρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

**Commencement** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Starting-point:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*Source, origin:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning.*

**Commend** **v. trans.**

*Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404D, but rare P.).

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινί τι ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινί τι); see *intrust.*

*Refer* (*for decision*): Ar. and P. ἀνατιθέναι (τινί τι), ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι); see *refer.*

*Commend oneself to:* see *please.*

**Commendable** **adj.**

P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἄμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

*Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος ; see *just.*

**Commendably** **adv.**

P. ἀνεπιφθόνως.

*Justly:* P. and V. δικαίως ; see *justly.*

*Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Commendation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

*He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta:* P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπῃνέθη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).

**Commender** **subs.**

P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

**Commensurate** **adj.**

P. and V. σύμμετρος.

*Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος, ὅμοιος, ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος.

**Comment** **v. intrans.**

*Give opinion:* P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι.

*Comment on, interpret:* P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame.*

**Comment** **subs.**

*Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

*Interpretation:* P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἑρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἑρμήνευμα, τό, or pl.

**Commentary** **subs.**

*Notes:* P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

**Commentator** **subs.**

*Interpreter:* P. and V. ἑρμηνεύς. ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Commerce** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ.

*Money-making:* P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

*Engage in commerce:* P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι.

*Make money:* P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

**Commercial** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

*Have commercial dealings with:* P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).

**Commercial centre** **subs.**

*Trading-station:* Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

**Commingle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, αναμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι; see *mix.*

V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.

**Commiserate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτείρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτείρειν, P. κατελεεῖν ; see *pity.*

**Commiseration** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

**Commissariat** **subs.**

*Provisions:* P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.

**Commission** **subs.**

*Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό.

*Task, duty:* P. and V. ἔργον. τό ; see *task.*

*Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

*Body of commissioners:* P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner.*

*Council:* P. συνέδριον, τό.

*Performance, act of committing:* P. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

**Commission** **v. trans.**

See *charge.*

**Commissioner** **subs.**

P. σύνεδρος, συγγραφεύς.

*Manager, overseer:* P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

*Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ.

*Special commissioners to examine offences against the state:* P. ζητηταί, οἱ.

**Commit** **v. trans.**

*A crime, etc.*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολμᾶν.

*Be committed:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν.

*Deposit:* Ar. and P. κατατιθέναι (or mid.).

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι; see *give.*

*Hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι.

*Refer:* Ar. and P. ἀνατιθέναι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφιέναι.

*Commit oneself, make a promise.* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι.

*Commit to writing:* use *write.*

**Committee** **subs.**

*Commissioners:* P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board.*

*Elect a committee of five men:* P. προέδρους ἑλέσθαι πέντε ἄνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67).

*Committee meeting:* P. συνέδριον, τό.

**Commix** **v. trans.**

See *mix.*

**Commodious** **adj.**

*Ample:* P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

*Convenient:* P. ἐπίκαιρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.

**Commodiously** **adv.**

P. ἐπιτηδείως.

*Well:* P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ.

**Commodiousness** **subs.**

*Convenience:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

**Commodity** **subs.**

*Thing:* Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρῆμα, τό.

*Articles for sale:* P. ὤνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.

**Commodore** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ ; see *captain.*

**Common** **adj.**

*Shared by others:* P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, πάγκοινος.

*Public:* P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος ; see *public.*

*Customary:* P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθάς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος.

*Vulgar:* Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος.

*Inferior:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

*The common people, the commons,* subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ.

*Of the common people,* adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτικός.

*Ordinary, everyday:* P. and V. τυχών, ἐπίτυχών ; see *ordinary.*

*Make common causewith:* P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.).

*Making common causewith your father:* V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion.* 577).

*'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common:* V. ἡμῖν δὲ καὶ τῷδʼ οὐδέν ἐστιν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., *Heracl.* 184; cf. *Ion,* 1285).

*What is there in common between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (*with two gens.*).

*Have nothing in common with:* P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.).

*In common, jointly:* P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς.

*For the common good:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.

**Commonalty** **subs.**

See *commons.*

**Commoner** **subs.**

P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνὴρ δημάτης, ὁ.

**Commonly** **adv.**

*Usually:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ.

*Commonly speaking:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν.

*Vulgarly:* P. φορτικῶς.

**Commonness** **subs.**

See *prevalence.*

*Grossness:* see *grossness.*

**Commonplace** **adj.**

P. ἐπιπόλαιος.

*Everyday, ordinary:* P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών.

*Poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

**Commons** **subs.**

P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

**Common-sense** **subs.**

P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Commonwealth** **subs.**

P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

*Democracy:* Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

**Commotion** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, Ar. τάραξις, ἡ.

*Noise:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Commune with** Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

*Have intercourse with:* P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse.*

*Commune with oneself:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect.*

**Communicable** **adj.**

*That may be taught:* P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

*That may be spoken:* P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

**Communicate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κοινοῦν, or mid.

*Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν ; see *announce, disclose.*

*Communicate with, have dealings with:* P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings.*

*Communicate with by herald:* P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι (πρός, acc.).

*Take advice of:* Ar. and P. ἀνακοινοῦν (dat.), or mid.

*Give a passage:* use P. δίοδον ἔχειν.

**Communication** **subs.**

*What is announced:* P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ ; see *letter.*

*Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

*Disclosure, act of disclosing:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ.

*Thing disclosed:* P. μήνυμα, τό.

*Intercourse, dealings:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγαί, αἱ.

*Passage:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ.

*Have communication with:* see *communicate with.*

**Communicative** **adj.**

*Talkative:* P. and V. λάλος ; see *sociable.*

**Communicativeness** **subs.**

*Talkativeness:* Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

**Communion** **subs.**

*Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ.

*Share, partnership:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ ; see *intercourse.*

**Community** **subs.**

P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

*Body politic:* P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

**Commutation** **subs.**

See *change.*

*Remission:* P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.

**Commute** **v. trans.**

See *change.*

*Remit:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

**Compact** **adj.**

P. and V. πυκνός.

*Of the limbs:* P. εὐπαγής.

**Compact** **subs.**

P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Compact** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συμπηγνύναι; see *construct.*

*Compacted of:* P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

**Compactness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Companion** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, ἧλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*Companions:* P. and V. οἱ συνόντες.

*Associate:* P. and V. σύννομος ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ.

*Helper:* P. *and* V. παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπρααστάτης, ὁ ; see *assistant.*

*Boon-companion:* P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.

*Companion in arms:* P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem.: Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, παρασπιστής, ὁ.

*Be companion in arms to:* V. συνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur. *Cycl.* 39), P. συσκηνεῖν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.).

*Travelling companion:* P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

**Companionship** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

**Company** **subs.**

*Intercourse, society:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ ; see *society.*

*Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἆρʼ ἐνδείᾳ χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμιλίαν; (Plat., *Hipp.* *Maj.* 283D).

*Division of an army:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. P. and V. ὅμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ.

*Keep company with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλειν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

**Comparable** **adj.**

V. εἰκαστός, see *like.*

**Comparative** **adj.**

*Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος.

**Comparatively** **adv.**

*Moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως.

**Compare** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν.

*Set side by side:* P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι, P. παρατιθέναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παραβάλλειν ; see *contrast.*

*Compared with:* use prep., P. and V. πρός (acc.).

*Compare oneself with:* Ar. ἀντιφερίζειν (dat.) (*Eq.* 813).

**Comparison** **subs.**

P. παραβολή, ἡ.

*In comparison with:* use prep., P. and V. πρός (acc.).

**Compass** **subs.**

*Limit:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὅρος, ὁ.

*Circuit:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περιφορά, ἡ.

*Pair of compasses:* Ar. and P. διαβήτης, ὁ (Plat.).

*Fetch a compass,* v.: P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν.

*It is easy to pray, gathering together in a small compass all one's desire:* P. εὔξασθαι ῥᾴδιον εἰς ταὐτὸ πάνθʼ ὅσα βούλεταί τις ἁθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33).

*Within the compass of:* P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

**Compass** **v. trans.**

*Encompass:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πυκάζειν ; see *cover.*

*Compass an object:* P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish.*

*Compass* (*a person's*) *death:* P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.).

*If, however, we compass not the death of Helen:* V. ἢν δʼ οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατάσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., *Or.* 1149).

*If we compass our wishes:* P. ἐὰν κατάσχωμεν ἃ βουλόμεθα (*Andoc.* 6).

*Include:* see *include.*

**Compassion** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

**Compassionate** **adj.**

P. and V. φιλοικτίρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

**Compassionate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτείρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτείρειν.

**Compassionately** **adv.**

V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Compatibility** **subs.**

*Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

*Accordance:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

**Compatible** **adj.**

*Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος.

*Compatible with, consistent with:* P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), συνῳδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσῳδός *l* (dat.).

**Compatriot** **subs.**

P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ. Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

**Compeer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἧλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Compel** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, καταναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι.

**Compendious** **adj.**

P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς.

**Compendiously** **adv.**

P. and V. συντόμως, ἐν βραχεῖ, συλλήβδην, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ.

**Compendiousness** **subs.**

P. βραχυλογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.

**Compensate** **v. trans.**

*Requite:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι.

*Compensate for, make good:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐξακεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.).

*Make atonement for:* P. and V. δίκην διδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.); see *atonement.*

*Compensating for,* adj.: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

*Counterbalance:* see *counterbalance.*

**Compensation** **subs.**

*Atonement:* V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Recompense:* P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ.

*Remedy:* V. ἀκός, τό.

**Compete** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι; see *contend.*

*Compete with:* see *contend with.*

**Competence** **subs.**

*Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

*Capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Property:* P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ.

*Authority:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

**Competent** **adj.**

*Fit, suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος.

*Adequate:* P. and V. ἱκανός.

*Able:* P. and V. δυνατός ; see *able.*

*With sufficient power to:* P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

*Having authority:* P. and V. κύριος.

**Competently** **adv.**

P. ἱκανῶς.

*Sufficiently:* P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

**Competition** **subs.**

*Rivalry:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ ; see *rivalry.*

*Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ ; see *contest.*

**Competitor** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ ; see *rival.*

**Compilation** **subs.**

*Act of composing:* P. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

*Work composed:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

**Compile** **v. trans.**

P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. συντιθέναι.

**Compiler** **subs.**

P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, συνθέτης, ὁ.

**Complacency** **subs.**

*Good temper:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

*Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

*Affability:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ.

*Hear with complacency:* P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν.

*Bear with complacency:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν.

**Complacent** **adj.**

*Good-tempered:* Ar. and P. εὔκολος.

*Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥᾴδιος.

*Easy to deal with:* P. and V. εὐχερής.

**Complacently** **adv.**

*Good-temperedly:* P. εὐκόλως.

*Easily, lightly:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως.

*With pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Complain** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν.

*Complain to* (*a person*): P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.).

*Be annoyed:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.

*Complain of, accuse:* P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.), αἰτιᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι (acc.).

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.).

*Make lamentation:* P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρύειν or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν ; see *lament.*

**Complaining** **adj.**

See *querulous.*

**Complaint** **subs.**

*Accusation:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίαμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

*Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ.

*Expression of annoyance:* P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ.

*Lamentation:* P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος. ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις. ἡ, V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἴμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό ; see *lamentation.*

**Complaisant** **adj.**

See *complacent.*

**Complement** **subs.**

P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό.

**Complete** **adj.**

P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής.

*Full:* P. and V. πλήρης ; see also *absolute, finished.*

**Complete** **v. trans.**

*Accomplish:* P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξανύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out.*

*Fill up, make complete:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν.

*The other labours he has completed:* V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 22).

**Completely** **adv.**

P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν ; see *altogether.*

**Completion** **subs.**

*End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ.

*Finishing off:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

**Complex** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.

*Hard to understand:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμαθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, δυσεύρετος.

*Make complex:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Complexion** **subs.**

P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χρόα, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ.

*Of good complexion,* adj.: Ar. and P. εὔχρως (Xen.).

*Have good complexion,* v.: Ar. εὐχροεῖν.

Met., *the complexion of affairs:* P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.

**Complexity** **subs.**

P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περιπλοκαί, αἱ.

*Obscurity:* P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Compliance** **subs.**

*Giving way:* P. ὕπειξις, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ.

*Good nature:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

**Compliant** **adj.**

*Obedient:* P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπιθής, πείθαρχος.

*Obliging:* P. and V. εὐχερής.

**Complicate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Complicated** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.

**Complication** **subs.**

P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

**Compliment** **subs.**

*Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

*This is a great compliment to you, Athenians:* ὃ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι καθʼ ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὦ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).

**Compliment** **v. trans.**

*Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν ; see *praise.*

*Compliment on:* P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν (τινά τινος).

**Complimentary** **adj.**

*Polite:* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις, P. εὔχαρις.

**Comply** **v. intrans.**

*Obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν.

*Yield:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἴκειν, ὑπεικεῖν.

*Consent:* P. and V. συναινεῖν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν.

*Acquiesce:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν.

*Comply with:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.).

*Oblige:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Comport oneself** **v.**

With adv.: P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν.

With adj.: γίγνεσθαι; see *behave.*

**Compose** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντιθέναι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν.

*Calm:* P. and V. πραΰνειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν.

*Settle* (*a quarrel, etc.*): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. καταλύεσθαι.

*Compose* (*a book*): P. συντιθέναι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.).

*Compose poetry:* Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Compose songs:* Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.).

*Compose* (*for burial*): P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκαθαρμόζειν.

*Be composed* (*for burial*): P. and V. προκεῖσθαι.

*Compose oneself:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι, ἡσύχως ἔχειν.

*Be composed of:* P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

*Words specially composed to meet the occasion:* P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ παρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847).

*Men with composed features:* P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122).

*Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity:* P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφοράν (Thuc. 6, 58).

**Composed** **adj.**

*Calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

**Composedly** **adv.**

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως, Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα, Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἠρέμα.

**Composer** **subs.**

*Of songs:* Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

*Writer:* P. συνθέτης, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

*Of poetry:* P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.;* also Ar.).

**Composite** **adj.**

P. σύνθετος.

**Composition** **subs.**

*Putting together:* P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

*Framework, organisation:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (*once* Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

*Of a book:* P. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

*Book composed:* P. σύγγραμμα, τό.

*Of poetry:* Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ.

*Of music:* P. μελοποιία, ἡ.

**Composure** **subs.**

*Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

*With composure:* see *composedly.* *Bear with composure,* v. trans.: P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν.

**Compound** **v. trans.**

*Put together:* P. and V. συντιθέναι.

*Mix:* P. and V. μιγνύναι, κεραννύναι; see *mix.*

**Compound** **adj.**

P. σύνθετος.

*Compound interest:* P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ.

*Compounded of:* P. συγκείμενος ἐκ.

*Be compounded of:* P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

**Comprehend** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν.

*Comprehend under one name:* P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συνάγειν.

*Understand:* P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαΐειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατανοεῖν ; see *understand.*

**Comprehensible** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὔσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.

**Comprehension** **subs.**

*Intelligence, mind:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

*Power of understanding:* P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.

**Comprehensive** **adj.**

*Full:* P. and V. πλήρης.

*Complete:* P. and V. τέλεος, τέλειος.

**Comprehensively** **adv.**

P. and V. συλλήβδην.

**Compress** **subs.**

Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.

**Compress** **v. trans.**

P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.

*Shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

**Compressed** **adj.**

*Shortened:* P. and V. σύντομος.

**Compression** **subs.**

*Squeezing:* P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Shortening:* P. συντομία, ἡ.

**Comprise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν.

**Compromise** **subs.**

*Arrangement:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*Make a compromise:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.

**Compromise** **v. trans.**

*Give information against:* P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.); see *accuse.*

*Put in danger:* Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν.

*Injure:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν.

*Compromise* (*an action at law*): P. καθυφιέναι (acc.).

*Be compromised in:* P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.).

*Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries:* P. μεμηνῦσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53).

V. intrans. *Make an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι.

**Compromised** **adj.**

*Accessory to:* P. and V. συναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).

**Compromising** **adj.**

*Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

**Comptroller** **subs.**

P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ.

**Compulsion** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

*Under compulsion:* P. ἐπάναγκες, διʼ ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκῃ, βίᾳ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.

**Compulsorily** **adv.**

See under *compulsion.*

**Compulsory** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.

**Compunction** **subs.**

P. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81).

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Remorse:* P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

*Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ. οἶκτος, ὁ.

**Computation** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

*Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

**Compute** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, *P* ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι.

*Number:* P. *and* V. ἀριθμεῖν, καταριθμεῖν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν ; see also *measure.*

**Comrade** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ἧλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*Associate:* P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *companion.*

**Con over** **v.**

Ar. and P. μελετᾶν (acc.).

**Concave** **adj.**

P. and V. κοῖλος.

**Concavity** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον,

As opposed to *convexity:* P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.)

**Conceal** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), συναμπέχειν, συναμπίσχειν.

*Help in concealing:* V. συνεκκλέπτειν (acc.).

*Easy to conceal,* adj.: V. εὔκρυπτος.

**Concealed** **adj.**

P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής ; see *secret.*

*Each with a dagger concealed about his person:* P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἕκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).

**Concealment** **subs.**

V. κρύψις, ή.

*Secrecy:* P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν.

*Lie in concealment:* P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεύθειν ; see *hide.*

**Concede** **v. trans.**

*Yield:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφιέναι, παριέναι, Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι; see *give, allow.*

**Conceit** **subs.**

*Pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, *P* χαυνότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Idea, thought:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ ; see *fancy.*

*Conceit of language:* P. κομψεία, ἡ.

**Conceited** **adj.**

P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῦνος ; see *boastful.*

**Conceitedly** **adv.**

P. μεγαλοφρόνως ; see *boastfully.*

**Conceivable** **adj.**

P. νοητός.

*Every conceivable form of death:* P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).

**Conceivably** **adv.**

*Perhaps:* P. and V. ἴσως, τάχα.

**Conceive** **v. trans.**

*Understand, grasp in the mind:* P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν.

*Devise:* see *devise.*

*Picture to oneself:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).

*Become pregnant:* P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.* , also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνήν.

**Concentrate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἰς ἓν συνάγειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. συνίστασθαι; see *collect.*

*Concentrate for defence:* P. συμβοηθεῖν.

*Concentrate* (*one's thoughts*): Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).

**Concentration** **subs.**

P. συναγωγή, ή.

*Collection:* P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ.

*Attention:* P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ή.

**Concept** **subs.**

Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.

**Conception** **subs.**

*Pregnancy:* P. κύησις, ἡ.

*Idea, thought:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.

*Form a conception of:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea.*

**Concern** **subs.**

*Business:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό ; see *work.*

*Anxiety:* P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό ; see *fear.*

*You have no concern in:* P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).

**Concern** **v. trans.**

*Have to do with:* P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.).

*It concerns, it is a care to:* P. and V. μέλει (dat.).

*Be concerned about:* P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.), προκηραίνειν (gen.).

*Be concerned in, have a share in:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.).

*Concerned in, joint cause of,* adj.: P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory.*

*As far as you are concerned:* P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος ; see under *far.*

*As far as he is concerned:* V. τοὐκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989).

*As far as* . . . *is concerned:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὕνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἕκατι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655).

*As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty:* P. πάλαι ἂν ἕνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων ἐδεδώκει δίκην (Dem. 32).

**Concerning** **prep.**

P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.), ὑπερ (gen.), V. ἀμφί (gen. or dat.).

*In reference to:* P. and V. κατά (acc.).

**Concert** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ῥάπτειν, καταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, πλέκειν ; see *contrive.*

*Concert measures with:* P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).

**Concert** **subs.**

*Agreement:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

*In concert, jointly:* P. and V. κοινῇ.

*Music:* Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.

**Concerted** **adj.**

*Joint:* P. and V. κοινός.

**Concession** **subs.**

P. συγχώρησις, ἡ.

*Admission:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Conciliate** **v. trans.**

*Win over:* P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι.

*Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν.

*Soften:* P. and V. πραΰνειν.

**Conciliation** **subs.**

*Mediation:* P. and V. συναλλαγή, ἡ.

*Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

*Gentleness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Conciliatory** **adj.**

*Gentle:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος ; see *gentle.*

*Friendly:* P. and V. φίλιος.

*Persuasive:* V. πειστήριος.

**Concise** **adj.**

P. and V. σύντομος.

*Short:* P. and V. βράχυς.

*Laconic:* P. βραχύλογος.

**Concisely** **adv.**

P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην.

*Shortly:* P. διὰ βραχέων, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

**Conciseness** **subs.**

P. συντομία, ἡ.

*Briefness:* P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

**Conclave** **subs.**

See *assembly.*

**Conclude** **v. trans.**

*Complete:* P. and V. περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν ; see *end.*

*Infer:* P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer.*

*Decide:* P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

*Conclude a treaty:* P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβασιν, or P. *and V* συμβαίνειν (absol.).

V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see *end.*

**Concluding** **adj.**

*Last:* P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὕστατος.

**Conclusion** **subs.**

*End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ ; see *end.*

*Conclusion from premisses:* P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

*Draw a right conclusion:* P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς.

*I draw an opposite conclusion:* P. τἀναντία γιγνώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44).

*Decision:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ ; see *judgment.*

**Conclusive** **adj.**

*Clear:* P. and V. σαφής.

*Incontrovertible:* P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.

*Of a victory*; P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Concluslvely** **adv.**

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

**Conclusiveness** **subs.**

*Clearness:* P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Concoct** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, καταρράπτειν.

*Trump up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.

*Be concocted:* P. and V. συγκεῖσθαι.

**Concocter** **subs.**

V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *deviser.*

**Concoction** **subs.**

Met., *act of concocting:* P. σκευωρία, ή.

*What is concocted:* P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

**Concomitant** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἑπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

**Concord** **subs.**

*Musical:* Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ή, V. συγχορδία, ἡ.

Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ή (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

**Concordant** **adj.**

P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), συνῳδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος.

*Agreeing:* P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

**Concordantly** **adv.**

P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

**Concourse** **subs.**

*Crowd:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὅμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, ἄθροισμα, τό. See *crowd.*

**Concrete** **subs.**

*Rubble:* Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ή.

*Cement:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

**Concrete** **adj.**

Opposed to *abstract.*

*Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed:* P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι *...* (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ ὃ δή φαμεν εἶναι ὃ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. *Rep.* 597A).

**Concubine** **subs.**

Ar. and P. παλλακή, ἡ.

**Concupiscence** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

**Concupiscent** **adj.**

P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

**Concur** **v. intrans.**

*Coincide:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίτνειν, συμβάλλεσθαι.

*Agree:* P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφάναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν.

*Concur with:* use verbs given with dat.

**Concurrence** **subs.**

*Agreement:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Concurrently** **adv.**

*At the same time:* P. and V. ἅμα.

*Concurrently with:* P. and V. ἅμα (dat.).

**Concussion** **subs.**

*Shock:* P. σεισμός, ὁ.

*Collision:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

*Earth-quake:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

*To have got concussion of the brain:* Ar. τὸν ἐγκέφαλον σεσεῖσθαι (*Nub.* 1276).

**Condemn** **v. trans.**

*Sentence to punishment:* P. and V. καταγιγνώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίζεσθαί (τινός τι).

*Convict:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν.

*Be condemned, convicted:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.

*Condemn beforehadd:* P. προκαταγιγνώσκειν (gen. or absol.).

*Condemned to die:* V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 141).

*The lot condemns me to:* V. ἐμὲ . . . πάλος καθαιρεῖ (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 275).

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

**Condemnaticn** **subs.**

*Sentence to punishment:* P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ, καταχειροτονία, ἡ.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

**Condense** **v. trans.**

*Shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν.

*Solidify:* P. and V. πηγνύναι.

V. intrans. *Become solid:* P. *and V* πήγνυσθαι.

**Condensed** **adj.**

*Solidified:* P. and V. πηκτός.

*Shortened:* P. and V. σόντομος.

**Condescend** **v. intrans.**

*With* infin.; P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν).

*Condescend* (*to*): P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.).

**Condescendlng** **adj.**

*Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσοδος, κοινός, ῥᾴδιος.

*Pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Condescendingly** **adv.**

P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

*Pompously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Condescension** **subs.**

*Affability:* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Pompousness:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Condign** **adj.**

*Deserved:* P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

**Condiment** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἥδυσμα, τό.

**Condition** **subs.**

*State:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (*once* Eur.), P. ἕξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

*Good condition:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Bad condition:* P. καχεξία, ἡ.

*Be in a certain condition:* P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακεῖσθαι.

*Affection:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*In good condition,* adj.: P. and V. ἐντελής.

*Rank, station:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ.

*Stipulation:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ; see *terms.*

*Clausein an agreement:* P. γράμμα, τό.

*On condition that:* Ar. and P. ἐφʼ ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

*On fixed conditions:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.

*On these conditions:* P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε.

*On what conditions?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ;

*Are we held to this condition for our safety?* V. ἐν τῷδε κἀχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ; (Eur., *Heracl.* 498).

*Under these conditions,* under *these circumstances:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).

*Under present conditions:* P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

**Conditionally** **adv.**

Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (*on fixed terms*).

**Condole (with)** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *sympathise.*

**Condolence** **subs.**

*Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ ; see *sympathy.*

**Conduce to** **v.**

P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., or πρός, acc.), τείνειν (εἰς, acc.), φέρειν (εἰς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Conducive to** **adj.**

P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

**Conduct** **v. trans.**

*Lead:* P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

*Escort:* P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν.

*Manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν ; see *manage.*

*Conduct* (*inquiry, etc.*): P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι.

*Conduct oneself:* see *behave.*

**Conduct** **subs.**

*Escort:* V. πομπή, ἡ.

*Safe-conduct:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ.

*Management:* P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ.

*Behaviour:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό.

*Action:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

**Conducting** **adj.**

*Escorting on the way:* V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εὔπομπος.

*Codducting the souls of the dead:* V. ψυχοπομπός.

**Conductor** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ ; see *escort.*

**Conductress** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

**Conduit** **subs.**

P. ὀχετός, ὁ.

*Canal:* P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό.

*Pipe:.* P. αὐλών, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ.

**Confectionery** **subs.**

P. πέμματα, τά.

**Confederacy** **subs.**

*League:* P. συνωμοσία, ἡ.

*Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ.

*Form a confederacy:* P. and V. συνομνύναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Confederate** **adj.**

*Allied:* P. and V. σύμμαχος.

*Of allies:* Ar. and P. συμμαχικός.

**Confederate** **subs.**

*Allied:* P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Conspirator:* P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ.

*Accessory:* P. and V. συναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Be confederate,* v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι.

*The confederate forces:* Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν.

**Confederation** **subs.**

See *confederacy.*

**Confer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπονέμειν ; see *give.*

*A foolish favour did Adrastus confer on you:* V. ἀμαθεῖς Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἔς σʼ ἀνήψατο (Eur. *Phoen.* 569).

*Confer* (*with*), *have conference* (*with*): P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύναι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

*I would confer with him touching my own and state affairs:* V. οἰκεῖα καὶ κοινὰ χθονὸς θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλεύματα (Eur. *Phoen.* 692).

**Conference** **subs.**

P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

*When I met Polynices in conference:* V. ὡς ἐς λόγους συνῆψα Πολυνείκει μολών (Eur. *Phoen.* 702).

**Confess** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph. *Phil.* 980; Eur. *I.*

*A.* 1142, and *Frag.*), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.

**Confessedly** **adv.**

P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Confession** **subs.**

P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, το.

**Confetti** **subs.**

*Thrown at weddings, etc.*: Ar. and P. καταχύσματα, τά (Dem. 1123).

**Confidant** **subs.**

Use P. and V. συνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see *confederate.*

**Confide** **v. trans.**

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν ; see *intrust.*

*Communicate:* P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.).

*Deposit:* Ar. and P. κατατιθέναι (or mid.).

*Confide in, trust:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

**Confidence** **subs.**

*Trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Boldness:* P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό ; see *boldness.*

*Assurance:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Have confidence in:* P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide.*

*Inform in strict confidence:* P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. *Theaet.* 152C).

*Regain confidence,* v.; Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

**Confident** **adj.**

*Bold:* P. and V. θρασύς, P. θαρσαλέος ; see *bold.*

*Confidenl in:* P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.), V. πιστός (dat.).

*Be confident* (*that*): P. and V. πιστεύειν, πείθεσθαι, θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of πιστοῦν), αὐχεῖν.

**Confidential** **adj.**

*Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός, κρυφαῖος, ἀφανής.

**Confidentially** **adv.**

*Inform confidentially:* P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat., *Theaet.* 152C).

*Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρα.

**Confidently** **adv.**

Ar. and P. θρασέως, ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως ; see *boldly.*

*Assert confidently,* v.; P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν ; see *assert.*

**Confiding** **adj.**

*Simple, guileless:* P. and V. εὐήθης, P. ἄκακος.

**Configuration** **subs.**

P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

**Confine** **v. trans.**

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν ; see *check.*

*Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῄειν, V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν.

*Limit:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν.

*They were confined to their ships:* P. ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλῄθησαν (Thuc. 1. 117).

**Confinement** **subs.**

*Ward:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Put in confinement:* P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι.

*Prison:* P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἱρκτή, ἡ, P. δεσμωτήριον, τό ; see *prison.*

*Childbed:* see *childbed.*

**Confines** **subs.**

*Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά ; see *border.*

**Confirm** **v. trans.**

*Make a thing sure:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

*Verify:* P. ἐπαληθεύειν.

*Ratify:* P. and V. κυροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.).

*Encourage:* P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see *encourage.*

**Confirmation** **subs.**

P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

*Ratification:* P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κῦρος, τό.

**Confiscate** **v. trans.**

P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

**Confiscation** **subs.**

P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

**Conflagration** **subs.**

P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό ; see *fire.*

**Conflict** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. *and* P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

*Conflict of feeling:* P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

*Doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Conflict of opinion:* Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.

*Come into conflict* (*with*): P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

**Conflict** **v. intrans.**

*Be opposed:* P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν ; see *be at variance,* under *variance.*

**Conflicting** **adj.**

*Opposed:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

*Not agreeing:* P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

**Conform** **v. trans.**

*Adapt:* P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν.

*Conform to, obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

**Conformable** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἑπόμενος, οἰκεῖος ; see *suitable.*

**Conformably** **adv.**

P. ἀκολούθως.

**Conformation** **subs.**

P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

**Conformity** **subs.**

*Agreement:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

*Similarity:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

*In conformity with:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολούθως (dat.).

**Confound** **v. trans.**

*Throw into disorder:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, φύρειν (Plat.), κυκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συγκυκᾶν (Plat.).

*Bring to nought:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν ; see also *destroy.*

*Astonish:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

**Confounded** **adj.**

*Mixed in a heap:* V. συμφυρτός.

**Confront** **v. trans.**

*Meet:* P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.).

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.); see *oppose.*

*Confront with, bring up against:* P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι).

**Confronting** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

**Confuse** **v. trans.**

*Throw in disorder:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, συγχεῖν, Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν ; see *confound.*

*Perplex:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *perplex.*

*Render obscure:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

*Mix up:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

**Confused** **adj.**

*Indistinct:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμαθής.

*Without order:* P. ἄτακτος ; see *disorderly.*

*Shamefaced:* V. κατηφής ; see *ashamed.*

*Mixed together:* P. and V. συμμιγής, σύμμικτος, μιγάς.

**Confusedly** **adv.**

P. τεταραγμένως.

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην.

*In disorder:* P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ταραχωδῶς.

*Of the mind:* P. ταραχωδῶς.

*Helplessly:* P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Confusing** **adj.**

P. ταραχώδης, P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Confusion** **subs.**

*Disorder:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, Ar. τάραξις, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*All was in confusion:* V. σύμφυρτα δʼ ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., *Hipp.* 1234).

*Perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Agitation:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ.

*How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks:* V. ὥς μοι πάντες εἰς ἓν ἥκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ ταραγμὸν ὀμμάτων (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 1127).

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

*Throw into confusion:* P. and V. ταράσσειν ; see *confuse, confound.*

**Confutation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Confute** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν.

*Not to be confuted,* adj.: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

*Easy to confute:* P. εὐεξέλεγκτος, εὐέλεγκτος.

**Congeal** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι, P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).

**Congealed** **adj.**

P. and V. πηκτός.

**Congenial** **adj.**

*Pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός.

*Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος.

**Congenially** **adv.**

*Pleasantly:* P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Congenital** **adj.**

P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

**Congratulate** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

*Congratulate on:* Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.).

*Rejoice with another:* P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθεῖν).

**Congratulation** **subs.**

P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.

**Congregate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἁθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Congregation** **subs.**

*Assembly at a religious festival:* P. and V. πανήγυρις, ἡ ; see *assembly.*

**Congress** **subs.**

P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό ; see *assembly.*

*Hold a congress:* P. σύνοδον ποιεῖσθαι.

**Congruity** **subs.**

*Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

**Congruous** **adj.**

*Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκεῖος ; see *suitable.*

**Conjectural** **adj.**

P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

**Conjecturally** **adv.**

*As far as one can guess:* V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι, ὡς ἀπεικάσαι.

**Conjecture** **v. trans. and intrans.**

P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν.

*Estimate:* P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι.

*Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν.

*Easy to conjecture,* adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος.

*Hard to conjecture:* V. δυστόπαστος.

**Conjecture** **subs.**

P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

*Many conjectures are made to explain why* (*the ships*) *did not arrive:* P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλαχῇ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).

**Conjecturer** **subs.**

P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ.

*Prophet:* P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

**Conjoin** **v. trans.**

See *join.*

**Conjointly** **adv.**

See *jointly.*

**Conjugal** **adj.**

*Of marriage:* Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος ; see *marriage.*

**Conjunction** **subs.**

*In conjunction with:* use P. and V. μετά (gen.), σύν (dat.) (rare P.), ἅμα (dat.).

**Conjuncture** **subs.**

*Occurrence:* Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγή, ἡ.

*Crisis:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

**Conjure** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παρακαλεῖν, ἐπισκήπτειν, P. παρακελεύεσθαι.

*Call upon:* P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι; see also *entreat.*

V. intrans. *Play the conjurer:* P. γοητεύειν.

*Conjure away:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν.

*Conjure up the dead:* Ar. and P. ψυχαγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Conjure up:* Met., P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Conjurer** **subs.**

P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ.

*Sorcerer:* P. and V. ἐπῳδός, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ.

*One who conjures up the dead:* V. ψυχαγωγός, ὁ.

**Conjuring** **subs.**

P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, γοητεία, ἡ, μαγγανεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα, τά.

**Connect** **v. trans.**

*Fasten together:* P. and V. συνάπτειν.

*Unite:* P. and V. συνάγειν.

*Apply in mind:* P. and V. προστιθέναι; see *apply.*

*Connect oneself* (*by marriage*) *with:* V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συνάπτειν (dat.).

*Be connected with* (of persons), *associate with:* P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *associate.*

*Of things:* P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.).

**Connected** **adj.**

*By marriage:* P. and V. προσήκων.

*By blood:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

*Connected with* (generally): P. and V. προσήκων (dat.).

*The cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος συναίτιος (gen.).

**Connection** **subs.**

P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

*What is the connection between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (*with double* gen.).

*I have no connection with:* P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.), οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.).

*Have connection with:* P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.).

*Relation,* subs.: P. χρεία, ἡ ; see *relation.*

*In connection with:* P. and V. κατά (acc.).

*Relationship by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

*By blood:* P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *relationship.*

*Persons related, by marriage:* P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό ; *by blood:* use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

**Connivance** **subs.**

*Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*They were wont with the connivance of the governor* . . .: P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).

**Connive at** **v.**

Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (*with* part.), προΐεσθαι (*with* part.), V. ἀμελεῖν (*with* part.).

*Begging* (*them*) *not to connive at their destruction:* P. δεόμενοι μὴ σφᾶς περιορᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24).

*He privily begets sons add connives at their death:* V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion,* 438).

**Connote** **v. trans.**

See *mean.*

**Connubial** **adj.**

Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος.

**Conquer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι.

Met., *of feelings:* P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

V. intrans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι.

*Help in conquering:* P. and V. συννικᾶν (dat. or absol.).

*Conquer in turn:* V. ἀντινικᾶν (absol.).

*Be conquered:* P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι, ἡσσᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆνειι (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

**Conquerable** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁλωτός, ἁλώσιμος.

**Conquered The** Use P. and V. οἱ ἥσσονες.

**Conquering** **adj.**

V. νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος ; see *victorious.*

**Conqueror** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων ; see *victor.*

**Conquest** **subs.**

*Victory:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

*Conquering:* P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ.

*What is conquered:* P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V. χείρωμα, τό *,* see *prey.*

**Consanguineous** **adj.**

See *kindred.*

**Consanguinity** **subs.**

P. and V.: συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές.

*Nearness of relationship:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ ; see *relationshi*p.

**Conscience** **subs.**

V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι.

*To have guilt on one's conscience:* P. and V. συνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικοῦντι.

*Something that weighs on one's conscience:* P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

*Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city:* P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127).

*His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall:* P. οὔκουν προσῄει πρὸς ταῦθʼ ἡ διάνοια ἀλλʼ ἀνεδύετο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406).

*Keep a clear conscicnce,* v.: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν.

*A clear conscience,* subs.: use P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές.

*With a clear conscience:* use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.

**Conscientious** **adj.**

P. and V. ὅσιος, εὐσεβής, εὔορκος ; see *just.*

**Conscientiously** **adv.**

P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς ; see *justly.*

**Conscientiousness** **subs.**

P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

**Conscious** **adj.**

*Knowing:* P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), συνίστωρ (absol.) (rare P.).

*Be conscious of, know:* P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γιγνώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *know.*

*Be conscious of doing wrong:* P. and V. συνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικοῦντι.

*By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned:* V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνοῖμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., *Ant.* 926).

*Conscious, as opposed to insensible:* P. and V. ἔμφρων.

**Consciously** **adv.**

Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι).

*Voluntarily:* use P. and V., adj., ἑκών.

**Consciousness** **subs.**

*Perception, feeling:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Consciousness of guilt:* P. τὸ συνειδέναι, V. σύνεσις, ἡ.

*Life:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

*Lose consciousness,* v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν ; see *faint.*

**Consecrate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἁγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθαγίζειν, P. ἱεροῦν ; see *dedicate.*

*Dedicate* (*as an offering*): P. and V. ἀνατιθέναι (Eur., *Ion,* 1384).

*Consecrate* (*a person*): P. and V. τελεῖν.

*Consecrate* (*land*): P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).

**Consecrated** **adj.**

P. and V. ἱερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός.

*Consecrated to:* P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.).

*Consecrated land,* subs.: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

**Consecration** **subs.**

P. καθιέρωσις, ἡ.

*Initiation:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.

**Consecutive** **adj.**

*Continuous:* P. συνεχής.

*Successive:* P. and V. διάδοχος.

**Consecutively** **adv.**

*In order:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξης.

*Continuously:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

**Consent** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, συναινεῖν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, συνεπαινεῖν, V. νεύειν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν.

*Consent to* P. and V. καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεύειν (acc.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc.).

*Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι.

*Consent to* (with infin.); P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν ; see *deign.*

**Consent** **subs.**

*Agreement:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*Get the consent of:* P. and V. πείθειν (acc.).

*It is not with my consent:* P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοί ἐστι.

*I will construe your silence into consent:* P. τὴν σιγήν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., *Crat.* 435B).

*His silence gives consent:* V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1592).

*With one consent:* Ar. ἐξ ἑνὸς λόγου (*Plut.,* 760); see *unanimously, together.*

**Consequence** **subs.**

P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον, τὸ συμβαῖνον, τὸ ἐκβαῖνον.

*Result:* P. and V. τέλος, τό ; see *result.*

*Be the consequence,* v.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, περιγίγνεσθαι.

*Importance,* subs.: *of persons,* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό ; *of things,* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.

*Be of consequence,* v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

*Of no consequence,* adj.: V. ἀναρίθμητος, παρʼ οὐδέν, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος.

*Of much consequence:* P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος ; see *important.*

*Consider of much consequence,* v.; P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

*In consequence of,* prep.: P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

**Consequent** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἑπόμενος, συνεπόμενος.

*Be consequent on,* v.; P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

**Consequential** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Consequentially** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Consequently** **adv.**

*Therefore:* P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν ; see *therefore.*

**Conserve** **v. trans.**

See *preserve.*

**Consider** **v. trans.or** **intrans.**

P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι.

*Examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν.

*Think, deem,* v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν ; see *think.*

*Think, believe,* v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἴεσθαι; see *think.*

*Be considered, seem:* P. and V. δοκεῖν.

**Considerable** **adj.**

P. ἀξιόλογος.

*Great:* P. and V. πολύς, μέγας.

**Considerably** **adv.**

P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά, P. διαφερόντως.

With comparatives orsuperlatives: P. and V. πολύ, πολλῷ.

**Considerate** **adj.**

P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων ; see *kind.*

**Considerately** **adv.**

P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς ; see *kindly.*

**Considerateness** **subs.**

P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ ; see *kindness.*

**Consideration** **subs.**

*Reffection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ.

*Examination:* P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ.

*Calculation:* Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

*Take into consideration:* see *consider.*

*Respect, deference:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*They treated* (*them*) *with the greatest consideration:* P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55).

*Importance, reputation:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ.

*Esteem, account:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*In consideration of, in return for:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*Considerateness:* see *kindness.*

**Consign** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν.

*Hand over:* P. and V. διδόναι, παραδιδόναι.

*Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν ; see *send.*

**Consist** **v. intrans.**

*Be composed of:* P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.).

*Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this:* P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εὔθυναι (Dem. 367).

**Consistency** **subs.**

*Composition:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

*Density:* Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

*Consistency of opinion:* P. τὸ ἑαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

**Consistent** **adj.**

*Be consistent* (*of persons*): use P. and V. ταὐτὰ λέγειν, P. ἑαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

*Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or* *consistent:* P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὔτʼ εὔλογον οὔθʼ ἁπλοῦν οὔθʼ ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὑτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114).

*Consistent with:* P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.).

*Conformable to:* Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.); see *consonant.*

**Consistently** **adv.**

*Properly, fitly:* P. *and* V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

*Consistently with:* P. ἀκολούθως (dat.).

*Continuously:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

**Consolation** **subs.**

P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παραψυχή, ἡ (rare P.).

*Alleviation:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ ; see *alleviation.*

**Console** **v. trans.**

*Cheer:* P. and V. παρακαλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. παραμυθεῖσθαι.

*Comfort:* P. and V. παραμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. παρηγορεῖν.

*Assuage:* P. and V. πραΰνειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευμαρίζειν ; see *assuage.*

**Consolidate** **v. trans.**

*Organise:* P. and V. συντάσσειν.

*Strengthen:* P. κρατύνειν.

*Consolidate your existing power:* P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν συνέχειν (Dem. 108).

**Consolidation** **subs.**

*Organisation:* P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

**Consoling** **adj.**

V. θελκτήριος.

**Consonant with** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. συνωδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

**Consonants** **subs.**

*Opposed to vowels:* P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Consort** **subs.**

*Husband:* P. and V. ἀνήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, συνάορος, ὁ ; see *husband.*

*Wife:* P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ ; see *wife.*

**Consort with** **v.**

P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

**Conspicuous** **adj.**

P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπίσημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὔσημος, εὔπρεπτος.

*Clear:* P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *clear.*

*Visible:* P. and V. φανερός, δῆλος, P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος.

*Be conspicuous,* v.: V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

**Conspicuously** **adv.**

P. and V. περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, καταφανῶς.

*Clearly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς ; see *clearly.*

**Conspicuousness** **subs.**

P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

**Conspiracy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

**Conspirator** **subs.**

P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

**Conspire** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συνομνύναι.

*Band together:* P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

*Plot:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν.

*Conspire against:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.).

*Conspire with:* Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.).

**Constancy** **subs.**

*Faithfulness:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Steadfastness:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

**Constant** **adj.**

*Faithful:* P. and V. πιστός.

*Sure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *steadfast.*

*Unchanging:* P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος.

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

*Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

*Incessant:* V. διατελής, P. ἄπαυστος.

**Constantly** **adv.**

*Often:* P. and V. πολλάκις.

*Continuously:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς.

*Steadfastly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

**Constellation** **subs.**

Use *star.*

**Consternation** **subs.**

*Confusion:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

**Constitute** **v. trans.**

*Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*Amount to:* Met., P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

*Help in forming:* P. συγκατασκευάζειν.

*Be constituted, disposed:* Ar. and P. διακεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν.

*Be:* P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθεστηκέναι (perf. act. καθιστάναι).

**Constitution** **subs.**

*Arrangement, organisation:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

*Nature:* P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

*Bodily constitution:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό.

*Political constitution:* Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Form of government:* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

*Change the city from its present constitution:* P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48).

*Enjoy a good constitution,* v.: P. εὐνομεῖσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι.

*Accuse*(*a person*) *of violating the constitution:* P. γράφεσθαι (τινα) παρανόμων.

*Charge of violating the constitution:* P. γραφὴ παρανόμων, ἡ.

**Constitutional** **adj.**

*In accordance with law:* P. and V. ἔννομος.

*Affecting the state:* P. πολιτικός.

*Of the body:* P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα).

*Ingrained:* P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Befitting a citizen:* P. πολιτικός.

*Constitutional state:* P. πολιτεία, ἡ (Dem. 71).

**Constitutionally** **adv.**

*In accordance with law:* P. ἐννόμως

*Politically:* P. πολιτικῶς.

*By nature:* P. and V. φύσει.

*As befits a citizen:* P. πολιτικῶς .

*Constitutionally delicate:* P. ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι (Dem.).

**Constrain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, καταναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξανάγκαζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel.*

**Constraint** **subs.**

*Compulsion:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

*Feeling of constraint:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Construct** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι.

*Devise:* P. and V. συνάπτειν ; see *devise.*

*Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν.

*Build:* Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν ; see *build.*

**Construction** **subs.**

*Act of building:* P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ.

*Composition, putting together:* P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

*Frame-work, organisation:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

*Making:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ.

*Interpretation:* P. ἑρμηνεία, ἡ.

**Construe** **v. trans.**

*Interpret:* P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν ; see *interpret.*

*I will construe your silence as consent:* P. τὴν σιγήν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., *Orat.* 435B).

**Consul** **subs.**

*Roman magistrate:* P. ὕπατος (late).

*Be consul,* v.; ὑπατεύειν (late).

*State agent residing abroad,* subs.: P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ.

*Be consul,* v.: P. and V. προξενεῖν.

*Ex-consul,* subs.: use P. ὑπατευκώς, ὁ (late).

**Consular** **adj.**

P. ὑπατικός (late).

**Consulship** **subs.**

P. ὑπατεία, ἡ (late).

**Consult** **v. trans.**

*Ask advice:* Ar. and P. συμβουλεύεσθαι (dat.).

*Communicate with:* Ar. and P. ἀνακοινοῦν (dat.) (or mid.), P. ἐπικοινοῦν (dat.).

*Consult* (*oracle*): P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Go to for advice:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

*Pay attention to:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

*You will best consult your own interests:* P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλεύσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43).

V. intrans. *Deliberate:* P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι.

*Consult with, have interview with:* P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.).

**Consultation** **subs.**

P. συμβουλή, ἡ.

*Interview:* P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

**Consume** **v. trans.**

*Burn:* P. and V. κάειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. *uncompounded*), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, V. πυροῦν (*poetical word* used in Plat.), ἐκπυροῦν, συμπυροῦν, αἴθειν.

*Spend, use up* (*money, etc.*): P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταχρῆσθαι.

*Pass* (*time, etc.*): P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν ; see *spend.*

*Eat, devour:* P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν.

*Wear out:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν.

*Be consumed, worn out:* Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταξαίνεσθαι; see *waste away.*

*Destroy:* P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξαπολλύναι, ἐξαποφθείρειν, πέρθειν, ἀϊστοῦν, *ᾀ*στοῦν, ἐξαϊστοῦν ; see *destroy.*

**Consuming** **adj.**

*Destructive:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος ; see *destructive.*

*Devouring:* V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος ; see *devouring.*

*Insatiable:* P. ἄπαυστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.

**Consummate** **adj.**

*Perfect:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἄκρος ; see *perfect.*

**Consummate** **v. trans.**

P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.). τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.

**Consummately** **adv.**

Ar. and P. τελέως, P. and V. παντελῶς.

**Consummating** **adj.**

V. τελεσφόρος.

**Consummation** **subs.**

*Conclusion:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.

*Finishing touch:* P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Consumption** **subs.**

*Expenditure:* P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ.

*Eating:* P. βρῶσις, ἡ.

*Phthisis:* P. φθόη, ἡ.

**Contact** **subs.**

*Touch:* P. ἁφή, ἡ.

*Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ.

*Come in contact with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμίσγεσθαι (dat.).

*Fall in with:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.).

*Collide with:* see *collide.*

**Contagion** **subs.**

*Defilement:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, V. μύσος, τό.

*Disease:* P. and V. νόσος. ἡ. νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἡ.

*When you have caught the dicease by contagion* (lit., *by being with it*): V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇς τῆς νόσου συνουσίᾳ (Soph., *Phil.* 520).

**Contagious** **adj.**

P. λοιμώδης.

**Contain** **v. trans.**

*Comprise:* P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν.

*Have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941).

*Restrain:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

*Hold, keep in:* P. and V. στέγειν.

**Contaminate** **v. trans.**

Lit. and Met., P. and V. μιαίνειν.

Met., *disgrace:* V. κηλιδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

*With disease:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

**Contaminated** **adj.**

*Defiled:* P. and V. μιαρός, Ar. and V. μυσαρός.

*With blood:* V. μιαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, P. ἐναγής ; see *blood-guilty.*

*Contaminated with:* P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

**Contamination** **subs.**

*Of guilt:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα. τό, κηλίς, ἡ.

Met., *disgrace:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

*Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

**Contaminator** **subs.**

P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ.

**Contemn** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.).

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard.*

**Contemner** **subs.**

P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

**Contemplate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.); see *behold.*

*Contemplate mentally:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν ; see *consider.*

*Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.

**Contemplation** **subs.**

*View, sight:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ.

*Mental contemplation:* P. θέα, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ.

*Speculation* (*in philosophic sense*): P. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Contemplative** **adj.**

*As opposed to practical:* P. θεωρητικός (Arist.).

*Meditative:* P. σύννους.

**Contemporaneously (with)** **adv.**

P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον (dat.).

**Contemporary** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἧλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*One's contemporaries:* P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477).

*Contemporary with, at same time as:* use P. and V. ἅμα (dat.).

**Contempt** **subs.**

P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ.

*Contemptuousness, pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

**Contemptible** **adj.**

*Poor, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος.

*Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

**Contemptibly** **adv.**

*Basely:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

**Contemptuous** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

*Contemptuous of:* P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

**Contemptuously** **adv.**

P. καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

**Contemptuousness** **subs.**

P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

**Contend** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι.

*Contend* (*in words*): P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν.

*Contend* (*in races*): P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι.

*Contend with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Affirm:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι.

*Affirm in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

**Content** **v. trans.**

*Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.).

*Be enough for:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.); see also *satisfy.*

*Be contented:* see *be content,* under *content,* adj.

**Content** **adj.**

*Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδύς.

*I am content:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι.

*He wasn't content with this* (*he went further than this*): P. οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τοῦτο (Dem. 520).

*Be content with,* v.: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

*Be content* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν.

*One must be content if* . . .: P. ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .

**Content** **subs.**

*Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

*Goad temper:* P. εὐκολία.

*Comfort:* P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ ; see also *happiness.*

*To one's heart's content, satisfactorily:* P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν.

*Contents, what is in a thing:* P. and V. τὰ ἐνόντα.

*Of a letter:* P. and V. τἀγγεγραμμένα.

*The contents of the letter were as follows:* P. ἐνεγέγραπτο τάδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ) (Thuc. 1, 128).

**Contented** **adj.**

*Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδύς.

*Good-tempered:* P. εὔκολος, V. ἕκηλος ; see *content.*

**Contentedly** **adv.**

P. ἀγαπητῶς.

**Contentedness** **subs.**

P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

**Contention** **subs.**

*Rivalry:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

*Argument:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Opposing argument:* Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ ; see *discussion.*

*Basic of legal action:* P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Contentious** **adj.**

P. φιλόνεικος, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθήμων.

*Be contentious,* v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

**Contentiously** **adv.**

P. φιλονείκως, ἑριστικῶς.

**Contentiousness** **subs.**

P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

**Contentment** **subs.**

*Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

*Good temper:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ ; see *content.*

**Conterminous** **adj.**

P. ὅμορος.

**Contest** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, παλαῖσμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle, argument.*

*Gymnastic contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ.

**Contest** **v. trans.**

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.).

*Argue against:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

*Contest a claim:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute.*

V. intrans. *Be competitor:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι; see *compete.*

*Join in contesting:* P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).

**Contested** **adj.**

*In dispute:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

*A contested point:* P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.).

*Contested points:* P. τὰ διαφέροντα.

**Contiguity** **subs.**

P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

**Contiguous** **adj.**

P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγχιτέρμων ; see *neighbouring.*

*Be contiguous to,* v.; P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

*Contiguous to,* adj.: see *near.*

**Contiguously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐγγύς ; see *near.*

**Continence** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

**Continent** **subs.**

*Mainland:* P. and V. ἤπειρος, ἡ.

**Continent** **adj.**

P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.

**Continental** **adj.**

P. ἠπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἠπειρωτίς.

**Continently** **adv.**

P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

**Contingency** **subs.**

*Chance, accident:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγή, ἡ.

*Affair, circumstance:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό.

*In this contingency:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).

**Contingent** **adj.**

*Be contingent on, depend on,* v.: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

**Contingent** **subs.**

*Quota:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

**Contingently** **adv.**

*On fixed conditions:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.

**Continual** **adj.**

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

*Incessant:* V. διατελής.

*Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

*Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος.

**Continually** **adv.**

*Frequently:* P. and V. πολλάκις, θαμά (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν.

*Without break:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch. , *Ag.* 319).

*Through all:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

*Always:* P. and V. ἀεί.

**Continuance** **subs.**

*Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

*Perseverance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ.

*Through the continuance of the war:* P. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).

**Continuation** **subs.**

See *continuance.*

*That which comes next to:* P. τὸ ἑξῆς (gen. or dat.).

*The continuation of the argument:* P. ὁ ἑξῆς λόγος.

**Continue** **v. trans.**

*Resume:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν.

*Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

*Persevere in:* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

V. intrans. *Keep on:* P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

*Go forward:* P. προέρχεσθαι.

*Last:* P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παραμένειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι.

*Be prolonged:* P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν.

*Persevere:* P. and V. καρτερεῖν. P. διατελεῖν.

*Extend:* P. διήκειν.

*Continue with:* P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).

**Continuous** **adj.**

P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

*Incessant:* P. ἄπαυστος, V. διατελής ; see *continual.*

**Continuously** **adv.**

Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually.*

*Without interruption:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

**Contort** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαστρέφειν.

**Contorted** **adj.**

V. διάστροφος.

**Contour** **subs.**

*Shape:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

*Outline:* P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

**Contract** **subs.**

*Written agreement:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, το, συνάλλαγμα, τό.

*Convention:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ.

*Break contract with,* v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).

**Contract** **v. trans.**

*Make narrow:* P. and V. συνάγειν.

*Abridge:* P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν.

*Acquire:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν ; see *acquire.*

*Contract* (*the brows*): Ar. συνάγειν ; see *knit.*

*Contract* (*debt*): P. λαμβάνειν.

*Contract* (*a disease*): P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch.*

*Contract* (*hatred, odium, etc.*): see *incur.*

*Contract* (*a marriage*): V. συνάπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth.*

*Contract for, give out on contract:* P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφήν (acc.) (Dem. 268).

*Be contractor for:* P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.).

*Contract with:* P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

*Make agreement with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.).

V. intrans. *Become narrow:* P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.

*Promise:* P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι.

*Make an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι.

*Be a contractor:* P. ἐργολαβεῖν.

**Contracted** **adj.**

*Abridged:* P. and V. σύντομος.

**Contraction** **subs.**

P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

**Contractor** **subs.**

P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.

**Contradict** **v. trans.**

*A person:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.).

*Deny:* see *deny.*

*Falsify:* V. ψεύδειν.

*Contradict oneself:* P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὑτῷ (Dem. 1179).

**Contradiction** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.

**Contradictorily** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐναντίως.

**Contradictory** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός.

*Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Contrariety** **subs.**

P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

**Cotrarily** **adv.**

See *contrariwise.*

**Contrariness** **adj.**

P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

*Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία.

**Contrariwise** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἔμπαλιν, τοὔμπαλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

**Contrary** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

*Adverse:* P. and V. προσάντης.

*Reverse:* P. and V. ἐναντίος ; see *reverse.*

*Of temper*; P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος.

*Of wind:* P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary* (*of wind*), v.: V. ἀντιοστατεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49).

*Let none think the contrary:* V. μηδέ τῳ δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., *Theb.* 1040).

*On the contrary:* see *contrariwise.*

*On the other hand:* P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖτε.

*Contrary to,* prep.: P. and V. παρά (acc.).

**Contrast** **subs.**

*Difference:* P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ ; see *difference.*

**Contrast** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι, P. ἀντιπαρατιθέναι, ἀντιπαραβάλλειν, παρατιθέναι *,* see *compare.*

**Contravene** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παραβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρεξέρχεσθαι.

**Contravention** **subs.**

P. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

*In contravention of,* prep.: P. and V. παρά (acc.).

**Contributary** **adj.**

*Paying taxes:* P. συντελής (also Met. in V.).

**Contribute** **v. trans.**

*Money, etc.*: P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν.

*Contribute voluntarily:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

*Generally:* P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι.

*Contribute to the common store:* V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.).

*Contribute to:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. gen. *alone*), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to.*

**Contribution** **subs.**

*Of money:* P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εἰσφορά, ἡ.

*Generally:* P. ἔρανος, ὁ.

*Voluntary contribution:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Contributor** **subs.**

Use adj., P. συντελής.

**Contributory** **adj.**

*Contributory to, conducive to:* P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

*Helping to cause:* P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.).

**Contrite** **adj.**

*Humbled:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

*Be contrite,* v.: P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν ; see *repent.*

**Contrition** **subs.**

P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

**Contrivance** **subs.**

*Act of contriving:* Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Thing contrived:* P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

*Invention:* P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

**Contrive** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, πειρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise.*

*Contrive* (*plots, etc.*): P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, καταρράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν, ἐμπλέκειν.

*Invent:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξανευρίσκειν.

*Help in contriving:* P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφυτεύειν (acc.).

V. intrans. *Contrive to:* P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.).

*Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too:* V. συνεξεύρισχ’ ὅπως αὐτοί τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 420).

**Contriver** **subs.**

P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ.

*Inventor:* P. εὑρέτης, ὁ.

*Inventress:* V. εὑρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Contrivers of mischief:* V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

**Contriving** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.).

*Cunning:* V. μηχανορράφος ; see *cunning.*

**Contriving** **subs.**

*Artifices:* P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχναι, αἱ.

**Control** **v. trans.**

*Govern:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern.*

*Be master of:* P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.).

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

*Control oneself, be calm:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσύχως ἔχειν.

*Manage:* Ar. and P. ταμιεύειν ; see *manage, arrange.*

**Control** **subs.**

*Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

*Authority:* P. and V. κῦρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*Management:* P. ταμιεία, ἡ ; see *management.*

*Under control:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος.

*Self-control:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Controller** **subs.**

P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ.

*Ruler:* P. and V. ὁ κρατῶν.

**Controversial** **adj.**

P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

**Controversy** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ ; see *discussion.*

*Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Controvert** **v. trans.**

*Confute:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Controvertible** **adj.**

P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

**Contumacious** **adj.**

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

*Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

**Contumaciously** **adv.**

Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Contumaciousness** **subs.**

P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Contumacy** **subs.**

See *contumaciousness.*

**Contumelious** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός ; see *insulting, contemptuous.*

**Contumeliously** **adv.**

P. ὑβριστικῶς ; see *insultingly, contemptuously.*

**Contumely** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ ; see *insult, contempt.*

**Conundrum** **subs.**

P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνιγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Convalescence** **subs.**

*Recovery:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

**Convalescent** **adj.**

*Become convalescent,* v.: P. ῥαΐζειν.

**Convene** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν ; see *assemble.*

**Convenience** **subs.**

*Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

*Ease, comfort:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

**Convenient** **adj.**

*Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *suitable.*

*Befitting:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής.

*Easy:* P. and V. εὔπορος, ῥᾴδιος, V. εὐμαρής.

*Adapted* (*for*): P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc.).

*Be convenient* (*for*): P. προὔργου εἶναι πρός (acc.).

**Conveniently** **adv.**

P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προύργου (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 309).

*Befittingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

*Easily:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat. but rare P.).

(*The island*) *lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily:* P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας και Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κεῖται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

**Convention** **subs.**

*Assembly:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ.

*For a religious object*; P. and V. πανήγυρις. ἡ.

*Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*As opposed to nature:* P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., *Gorg.* 483A).

**Conventional** **adj.**

*Customary:* P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος.

*Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols:* P. ἢ ὅδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., *Orat.* 433E).

**Conventionality** **subs.**

*Custom:* P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

**Conventionally** **adv.**

P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

**Converge** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν.

*Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge:* V. ἔνθα δίστομοι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοί (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 900).

**Convergence** **subs.**

P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

**Conversant** **adj.**

*Acquainted with:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed in.*

*Be conversant with:* P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

**Conversation** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

**Converse** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak.*

*Converse with:* V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.)

*Have intercourse with:* P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύναι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).

**Converse** **subs.**

See *conversation.*

*Intercourse:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ.

*The converse, the opposite:* P. and V. τοὔμπαλιν, τοὐναντίον.

**Conversely** **adv.**

P. and V. ἔμπαλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

**Conversion** **subs.**

See *change.*

*Change of mind:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

**Convert** **v. trans.**

See *change.*

*Change a person's opinions:* Ar. and P. μεταπείθειν (acc.).

*Convert into money:* P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

**Convertible** **adj.**

P. ἀντίστροφος.

**Convex** **adj.**

*Round:* P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round.*

**Convexity** **subs.**

P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

**Convey** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν, πορεύειν (rare P. *in* act.), πορθμεύειν ; see *carry.*

*Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν.

*Convey by water:* Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν.

*Impart* (*news, etc.*): P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν.

*Hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι.

*Convey across:* Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διάγειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν.

*Convey* (*to a place*): P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν.

*Convey* (*to a place of safety*): P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι,ὑπεκπέμπειν ; see *rescue.*

*Suggest:* see *suggest.*

**Conveyance** **subs.**

*Carrying:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ.

*Bringing in:* P. εἰσαγωγη, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ.

*Bringing out:* P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.

*Transference:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

*Vehicle:* P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage.*

**Convict** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἱρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

*Condemn:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν.

*Be convicted:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.

*Get a person convicted:* Ar. and P. αἱρεῖν (acc.).

**Conviction** **subs.**

*Condemnation:* P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ.

*Confutation:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

*Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

*Belief:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Secure a conviction against:* καταδικάζεσθαι δικήν (gen.), or omit δίκην.

*Secure a conviction:* P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δίκην αἱρεῖν.

*Carry conviction to:* P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade.*

**Convince** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἔκπείθειν.

*Be convinced, be sure:* see under *sure.*

**Convincing** **adj.**

Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πιθανός.

Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

**Convincingly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.

**Convincingness** **subs.**

P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

**Convivial** **adj.**

Ar. and P. συμποτικός.

*Merry:* P. εὔθυμος, V. εὔφρων.

**Conviviallty** **subs.**

P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ ; see *revelry.*

*Drinking party:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

**Convivially** **adv.**

*Merrily:* P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

**Convocation** **subs.**

See *assembly.*

**Convoke** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, συνάγειν ; see *assemble.*

**Convoy** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. παραπέμπειν.

*Escort:* P. and V. προπέμπειν ; see *escort.*

**Convoy** **subs.**

*Guides:* P. ἀγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

**Convoying** **subs.**

P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

**Convulse** **v. trans.**

Lit. and Met., P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, σείειν, κινεῖν.

Met., P. and V. κυκᾶν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχεῖν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Be convulsed:* P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι.

*Be convulsed with laughter:* use v. *laugh.*

**Cοnvulsion** **subs.**

Lit. and Met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ ; see *disturbance.*

*Of the body:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ.

**Convulsive** **adj.**

V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

**Cook** **subs.**

P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὀψοποιός, ὁ.

*Of a cook,* adj.: Ar. and P. μαγειρικός.

*Like a good cook:* use adv. Ar. μαγειρικῶς.

**Cook** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν.

*Boil:* P. and V. ἕψειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404).

**Cooked** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀπτός.

*Boiled:* P. and V. ἑφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

**Cookery** **subs.**

P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀψοποιία, ἡ, ὀψοποιική, ἡ.

**Cooking** **subs.**

P. ἕψησις, ἡ ; see *cookery.*

**Cooking-pot** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, το.

**Cool** **adj.**

P. and V. ψυχρός.

Met., *calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

*Impudent:* P. and V. ἀναιδής.

*Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

*Dulled:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

**Cool** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

Met., *dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

V. intrans. Met., *become cool:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι. ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. καταμβλύνεσθαι.

*Not to let one's zeal cool:* P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22).

*Let one's anger cool:* Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.

**Coolly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

*Impudently:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

*Not eagerly:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

**Coolness** **subs.**

P. ψυχρότης, ἡ.

*Cold:* P. and V. ψῦχος, τό.

*Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

*Impudence:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ.

*Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel.*

**Coop** **subs.**

Ar. αὐλή, ἡ ; see *cage.*

**Coop** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν ; see *confine.*

**Co-operate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, συνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, συνεκπονεῖν, P. συναγωνίζεσθαι; see *aid.*

*Co-operate with:* use verbs given with dat.

*The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus:* P. ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

**Co-operation** **subs.**

*Assistance:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ ; see *assistance.*

*Partnership:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

**Co-operator** **subs.**

P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ.

*Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ ; see *assistant, partner.*

**Co-ordinate** **adj.**

P. ἀντίστροφος.

**Co-ordinately** **adv.**

P. ἀντιστρόφως.

**Coot** **subs.**

Ar. φαλαρίς, ἡ.

**Cope with** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.).

*Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.).

*Able to cope with, a match for:* P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.); see *match.*

**Coping-stone** **subs.**

P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γεῖσα, τά. Met., P. κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).

*Put coping-stone to:* Met., P. κολοφῶνα, ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.); see *crown.*

**Copious** **adj.**

P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

**Copiously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως.

**Copiousness** **subs.**

P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

**Copper** **subs.**

P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ.

*Copper vessel:* P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό.

*Small coin:* Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

**Copper** **adj.**

P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὔχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.

**Coppersmith** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

**Coppice** **subs.**

V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 730); see *wood.*

**Copse** **subs.**

See *coppice.*

**Copy** **subs.**

*Image:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό.

*Duplicate in writing:* P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

*Register:* P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.

**Copy** **v. trans.**

*Imitate:* P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

*Register:* P. ἀναγράφειν.

*Copy down:* Ar. and P. ἐκγράφεσθαι.

*Have a thing copied* (*in writing*): P. ἀπογράφεσθαι (acc.).

**Coquet** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Coquetry** **subs.**

P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**Coracle** **subs.**

Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό ; see *boat.*

**Cord** **subs.**

P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κάλως, ὁ, πεῖσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ ; see *rope.*

*Small cord:* Ar. σπαρτίον, τό.

*Noose:* P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ.

*Cord for supporting a bed:* Ar. κειρία, ἡ.

**Cord** **v. trans.**

P. and V. δεῖν ; see *bind.*

**Cordial** **adj.**

P. and V. πρόθυμος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων.

*Strong, vehement:* P. σφοδρός.

**Cordiality** **subs.**

P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Cordially** **adv.**

P. and V. προθύμως, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

*Vehemently:* P. σφοδρῶς.

**Core** **subs.**

*Centre:* use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.

**Cork** **subs.**

P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.

**Corn** **subs.**

P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ.

*Wheat:* Ar. and P. πυρός, ὁ.

*Wheat-meal:* Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.

*Barley:* P. and V. κριθή, ἡ.

*Barley-meal:* Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl.

*Of corn, wheaten,* adj.: P. and V. πύρινος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*).

*Import corn,* v.: P. σιτηγεῖν.

*Importation of corn,* subs.: P. σιτηγία, ἡ.

*Buying of corn:* P. σιτωνία, ἡ.

*Carrying of corn:* P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.

**Corn-commissioner** **subs.**

P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.

**Corn-dealer** **subs.**

P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.

**Corn-transports** **subs.**

P. πλοῖα σιτηγά, τά, νῆες σιταγωγοί, αἱ.

**Cornel** **subs.**

V. κράνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Cornel** **adj.**

*Made of cornel wood:* P. κρανέϊνος (Xen.).

**Corner** **subs.**

*Angle:* Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ.

*Nook:* Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.).

*Three-cornered,* adj.: P. and V. τρίγωνος.

*Get a person into a corner:* Met. , P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά).

*The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market:* P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλης ἡ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλʼ ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848).

*Make a corner in, buy up,* v.: P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, *3*5, 165, *8*).

*Turn a corner,* v. intrans.: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν.

**Cornet** **subs.**

See *horn.*

*Cavalry officer:* use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.

**Corollary** **subs.**

Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.

**Coronal** **subs.**

See *garland.*

**Coronet** **subs.**

See *crown.*

**Corporal** **adj.**

Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα).

*Corporal punishment:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

*Non-commissioned officer:* use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.

**Corporate** **adj.**

*Belonging to citizens:* P. πολιτικός.

*Shared by all:* P. and V. κοινός.

**Corporately** **adv.**

*Jointly:* P. and V. κοινῇ.

**Corporation** **subs.**

*Magistracy:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Corporeal** **adj.**

P. σωματοειδής.

**Corps** **subs.**

*Body of troops:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.

**Corpse** **subs.**

P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό.

*Fallen body:* V. πτῶμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).

**Corpulence** **subs.**

P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Corpulent** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. παχύς, πίων, σάρκινος, Ar. γαστρώδης.

**Correct** **adj.**

*Accurate* (*of persons or* *things*): P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*True:* P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. ναμερτής ; see *true.*

*Proper, becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης.

*Be correct, judge rightly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.

**Correct** **v. trans.**

*Put right:* P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.

*Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθεττεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἁρμόζειν.

*Correct, alter* (*what is written*): P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

**Correction** **subs.**

P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

*Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

**Corrective** **adj.**

P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

**Correctly** **adv.**

*Accurately:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατʼ ὀρθόν.

*Becomingly,* adv.; P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

**Correctness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. ναμέρτεια, ἡ.

*Accuracy:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ ; see *truth.*

**Corrector** **subs.**

*Chastiser:* P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὔθυνος, ὁ.

**Correspond** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

*Correspond with, agree with:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.).

*In many would you find hair to correspond:* V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὕροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530).

*Write:* P. and V. γράφειν.

*Correspond with, have intercourse with:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

**Correspondence** **subs.**

*Letters:* P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γραφαί, αἱ.

*Agreement:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

*Resemblance:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Correspondent** **adj.**

P. and V. συνῳδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V. προσῳδός, συνήγορος.

*Of like kind:* P. σύννομος.

**Corresponding** **adj.**

See *correspondent.*

*Similar:* P. and V. ὅμοιος.

*Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος.

*Proportionate:* P. ἱκνούμενος.

**Correspondingly** **adv.**

*Similarly:* P. and V. ὁμοίως.

*Proportionately:* P. κατὰ λόγον.

**Corridor** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (*way through*).

**Corroborate** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

**Corroboration** **subs.**

P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

**Corrode** **v. trans.**

P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo,* 110A).

Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

**Corrupt** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

*Bribe:* P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν.

*Seduce:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύνειν.

*Corrupt beforehand:* P. προδιαφθείρειν.

**Corrupt** **adj.**

P. διεφθαρμένος.

*Wicked:* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

*Taking bribes:* Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φιλάργυρος.

*In an unhealthy state:* P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος.

*Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state,* v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

**Corrupted** **adj.**

*Bribed:* V. καταργυρωμένος.

**Corrupter** **subs.**

P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ.

*Seducer:* V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

**Corruptibility** **subs.**

*Taking bribes:* P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

*Perishableness:* P. φθορά, ἡ.

**Corruptible** **adj.**

*Open to bribery:* Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

*Liable to death:* P. and V. θνητός.

**Corruption** **subs.**

P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

*Wickedness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

*Philosophically, as opposed to growth:* P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.).

*Dankness, mould:* P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

*Bribery:* P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό.

*Be open to corruption, take bribes,* v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

**Corsair** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

*Be a corsair,* v.: P. λῃστεύειν.

**Corse** **subs.**

See *corpse.*

**Corselet** **subs.**

P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

**Cortege** **subs.**

P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

**Coruscate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter.*

Met., see *excel.*

**Coruscation** **subs.**

P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.): see *glitter.*

Met., *brilliant effort:* P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Cost** **subs.**

*Price:* Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τῖμος, ὁ ; see *price.*

*Legal costs* (*paid by the loser in an action.*): P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ.

*Expense:* P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 592).

*You shall speak to your cost:* V. κλάων ἐρεῖς (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 1152; *same construction often in Aristophanes*).

*To make plans to avoid death at all costs:* P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *A*p. 39A).

*Without cost,* adj.: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or use adv., V. ἀδαπάνως ; see *free.*

*At the cost of:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*At what cost?* P. and V. πόσου;

**Cost** **v. trans.**

*Be valued at:* P. τιμᾶσθαι (gen.).

Met., *deprive of:* P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος).

*I refused to charge more than they cost me:* P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσου ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21).

*Be at a price:* use Ar. and P. γίγνεσθαι (gen.).

*Costing nothing,* adj.: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or adv., V. ἀδαπάνως.

**Costliness** **subs.**

P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.

**Costly** **adj.**

P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμιος.

*In a costly way:* P. πολυτελῶς.

**Costume** **subs.**

P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, V. εἷμα, τό ; see *dress.*

**Cot** **subs.**

See *cottage, bed.*

**Coterie** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσίς, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ ; see *faction.*

**Co-trustee** **subs.**

P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.

**Cottage** **subs.**

Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house.*

**Cotton** **subs.**

P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool, linen.*

**Couch** **subs.**

P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εὐνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed.*

**Cοuch** **v. trans.**

*Lean, rest:* P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Couch in dark language,* v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.).

*Couched in dark language,* adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός.

*Couch in fine language:* P. and V. καλλύνειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι.

**Cough** **subs.**

P. βήξ, ὁ.

*A bad cough:* P. βὴξ ἰσχυρός.

**Cough** **v. intrans.**

Ar. βήσσειν.

**Council** **subs.**

P. συνέδριον, τό.

*Senate:* P. and V. βουλή, ἡ.

*Spartan senate:* P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ.

*Assembly:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ.

*Of the council, adj:* P. βουλευτικός.

**Council-hall** **subs.**

P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

**Councillor** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.

**Counsel** **subs.**

P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραίνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ ; see also *intention.*

*Admonition,* subs.: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

*Take counsel,* v.: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι; see *consult.*

**Counsel** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), παραινεῖν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι) .

*Recommend:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι).

*Admonish:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν.

*Counsel to do a thing:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

**Counsellor** **subs.**

P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

*Counsellors of craft:* V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *Add.* 446).

*Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs:* V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

**Count** **v. trans.**

*Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπάζειν.

*Hold, consider:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν.

*Count among:* P. and V. καταριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετά, gen.).

*Be counted among:* P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.).

*Count on, trust:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

*Calculate on, expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.).

*No one any longer calculates on his own death:* V. οὐδεὶς ἔθʼ αὑτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482).

*Count out:* P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἀριθμεῖν.

*Count up:* P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι.

V. intrans. *Be of importance:* P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Count** **subs.**

*In an indictment:* use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

**Countenance** **subs.**

*Face:* P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό.

*Approval,* subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

*Favour, support:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

**Countenance** **v. trans.**

*Approve of, praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.).

*A Aquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

*Favour, support:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).

**Counter** **subs.**

*For reckoning:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ.

*Ticket:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

*In a shop:* use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

**Counter** **adj.**

*Opposite:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

*Run counter to:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose.*

*Clash with:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).

*A counter charm to sleep:* V. ὕπνου . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17).

*Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots:* P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

**Counteract** **v. trans.**

*Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Oppose:* P. *and.* V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι. (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.).

*Make amends for:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Counterbalance** **v. trans.**

*Makc amends for:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.).

*Be equivalent to:* P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance.*

*I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers:* P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιπάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλήθει (Thuc. 4, 10).

*Some god ruins you to counterbalance your former happiness:* V. ἀντισηκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθʼ εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

**Countercharge** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀντιγραφή, ἡ.

**Counterclaim** **subs.**

P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Counterfeit** **adj.**

P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. παράσημος, P. νόθος ; see *spurious.*

*Of money:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος.

**Counterfeit** **v. trans.**

*Forge:* P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παραποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

*Simulate:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

**Counterfeit** **subs.**

*Forgery:* P. πλάσμα, τό.

*Imitation:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

**Countermand** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

**Counter-manœuvring** **subs.**

P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

**Counterpane** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἷμα, τό.

**Counterpart** **subs.**

P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος.

*Music was a counterpart of gymnastic:* P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., *Rep.* 522A).

**Counterpoise** **v. trans.**

See *counterbalance.*

**Counterpoise** **subs.**

Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

**Countersign** **subs.**

*Watchword:* P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό.

**Counting** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

**Countless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀναρίθμητος, V. ἀνάριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μυρίος (Plat. also but rare P.).

**Countrified** **adj.**

See *rustic, rural.*

**Country** **subs.**

*Land:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἷα, ἡ, οἶμος. ὁ.

*As opposed to town:* P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ.

*From the country,* adv.: V. ἀγρόθεν.

*Up country:* see *inland.*

*Native land,* subs.: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

*Of what country?* P. and V. ποδαπός; indirect, P. ὁποδαπός.

*Be in the country* (*in one's native land*), v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν.

*Be out of the country:* Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.).

*State,* subs.: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Country** **adj.**

*Rural:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἄγραυλος.

*Provincial:* P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Country life,* subs.: Ar. βίος ἄγροικος, ὁ.

*Of one's native land,* adj.: P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος ; see *native.*

*Of the state:* P. πολιτικός.

**Countryman** **subs.**

*Opposed to townsman:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῄτης, ὁ, γαπόνος, ὁ.

*Fellow-countryman:* P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

**Country-side** **subs.**

Use *country.*

*Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside:* V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσαυλείους τύχας (Eur., *Rhes.* 273).

**Countrywoman** **subs.**

*Fellow-countrywoman:* Ar. δημότις, ἡ.

**County** **subs.**

Use P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Couple** **subs.**

P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεῦγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, συνωρίς, ἡ.

*Wedded couple:* P. ζεῦγος, τό (Xen.); see *pair.*

**Couple** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συζευγνύναι, ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded).

*Attach:* P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν.

V. intrans. *Pair:* P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

**Couplet** **subs.**

*Elegiac couplet:* P. ἐλεγεῖον, τό.

**Courage** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, τἀνδρεῖον, θυμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ.

*Take courage,* v.; P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν.

*Regain courage:* Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

**Courageous** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, ἀγαθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὔψυχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκιμος (rare P.), V. εὔτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, ταλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος ; see also *fearless.*

**Courageously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασυσπλάγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως ; see also *fearlessly.*

**Courageousness** **subs.**

See *courage.*

**Courier** **subs.**

P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ.

*Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

**Course** **subs.**

*Running:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ.

*Heat, lap:* Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

*Race-course:* Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ.

*For chariots, etc.*: P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ.

*Movement:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Orbit:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ.

*Path, way:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

*Flight* (*of a weapon*): P. πορεία, ἡ.

*Channel:* P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ.

*Change from its course,* v.: Met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.).

*Course of life,* subs.: P. and V. βίος, ὁ.

*Method:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ ; see *method.*

*Layer* (*of bricks*): P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ.

*Course of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Dinner course:* P. περίοδος, ἡ (Xen.).

*We have come to your land, being driven out of our course:* V. σὴν γαῖαν ἐξωσθέντες ἥκομεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 279).

*In course of time:* P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου.

*Follow the course of events:* P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285).

*Of course.* adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν.

*Ironically:* P. and V. δῆθεν.

*In answer to a question, assuredly:* P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὔ, μάλιστά γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτα γε.

*In the course of,* prep.: P. and V. διά (gen.).

*Let these things take their course:* P. ἐᾶν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

**Course** **v. trans.**

See *chase.*

V. intrans. *Run:* P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion,* 1217), ἵεσθαι.

**Courser** **subs.**

Use *horse.*

**Court** **subs.**

*Of a house:* P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Of the court,* adj.: P. and V. αὔλειος (Plat.), V. ἕρκειος ; see *fore-court.*

*Room,* subs.: see *room.*

*Palace:* Ar. and P. βασίλεια, τά.

*Court of justice:* Ar. and P. δίκαστήριον, τό.

*Concretely, the judges:* P. and V. δικασταί, οἱ.

*Bring into court,* v.: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν.

*Produce in court:* P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.).

*Rule out of court:* Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.

*In court,* adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. *here*).

*Courtship,* subs.: V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

*Pay court to:* see v., *court.*

*Pay your court to another woman:* ἄλλης ἐκπόνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., *Hel.* 1514).

**Court** **v. trans.**

*Seek in marriage:* P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.).

*Generally, seek one's favour:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

*Seek after:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

*Challenge:* P. προκαλεῖσθαι.

*Flatter:* P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολακεύειν.

*Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her:* V. μνηστῆρες ᾔτουν Ἑλλάδος πρῶτοι χθονός (Eur., *El.* 21).

*A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues:* V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμʼ ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμάς (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

**Courteous** **adj.**

P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, P. ῥᾴδιος, κοινός.

**Courteously** **adv.**

P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Courtesan** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἑταίρα, ἡ.

**Courtesy** **subs.**

P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.

*Pay courtesies to,* v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρός (acc.).

*Call by courtesy:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Courtier** **subs.**

*Attendant:* Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ ; see *attendant.*

*Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

*The king's courtiers:* P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

**Courting** **subs.**

*Paying court:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

**Courtliness** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Courtly** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Courtship** **subs.**

V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

**Courtyard** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Of the courtyard, adj* .: P. and V. αὔλειος, V. ἑρκεῖος.

**Cousin** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀνεψιός, ὁ.

Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ἡ.

*Own cousin:* P. and V. αὐτανέψιος, ὁ.

*Second cousin:* P. ἀνεψιαδοῦς, ὁ.

**Cousinship** **subs.**

P. ἀνεψιότης, ἡ.

**Cove** **subs.**

*Bay:* P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτυχαί, αἱ.

**Covenant** **subs.**

P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό.

*Bond:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, το, συνάλλαγμα, τό.

*Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ.

*Make a covenant:* P. and V. σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see v. *covenant.*

**Covenant** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι.

*Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι.

*Covenant with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (*dat* ).

**Cover** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), συναμπέχειν, συναμπίσχειν, πυκάζειν ; see also *encompass.*

*Cover all round:* P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν).

*Cover over:* P. and V. περικαλύπτειν, προκαλύπτεσθαι, V. καταμπίσχειν, κατασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Cover* (*so as to protect*): P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter.*

*Cover a distance:* P. and V. ἀνύτειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατανύτειν.

*More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps:* V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824).

*Cover with reproaches:* P. ὀνείδει περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604).

*Cover with disgrace:* P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590).

*Include:* P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν.

*Be enough for:* P. and V. ἱκανός εἶναι (dat.).

**Cover** **subs.**

*Lid:* Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό.

*Case:* Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.) , P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *covering.*

*Cover for arms:* Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl.

*Shelter:* P. σκέπη, ἡ.

*Protection, shield:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό.

*Under cover,* adj.: V. ὑπόστεγος.

*Through a covered pipe:* use adv., P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100).

*In a place of safety:* P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ.

*Under cover* (*pretence*) *of:* P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.).

*Receive indemnity* under *cover of his profession:* P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσχήματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

**Covered** **adj.**

*Roofed in:* P. κατάστεγος, στεγανός, V. κατηρεφής.

*Covered with cloth:* V. στρωτός.

*Covered in* (*of a boat*): P. ἐστεγασμένος.

*Veiled:* Ar. καλυπτός (*Thesm.* 890).

**Covering** **subs.**

Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὁ.

*That which gives shelter:* P. στέγασμα, τό.

*Cloth spread as a covering:* Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά.

*Covering of earth:* V. περιβολαὶ χθονός.

*In same sense* use V. περιπτυχαί, αἱ, περίπτυγμα, τό.

*Covering of flesh:* V. σαρκὸς ἔνδυτα, τά.

**Covering** **adj.**

V. καλυπτός.

*Sheltering:* V. ἐπῆλυξ.

**Coverlet** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἷμα, τό, φᾶρος, το, φάρος, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά.

**Covert** **adj.**

P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

**Covert** **subs.**

*Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ.

*Den:* Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θαλάμαι, αἱ.

**Covertly** **adv.**

P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῆ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδα.

**Covet** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire.*

**Covetous** **adj.**

P. πλεονεκτικός.

*Miserly:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής.

**Covetously** **adv.**

P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Covetousness** **subs.**

P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

*Miserliness:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

**Cow** **subs.**

P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ.

*Of a cow,* adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

**Cow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. καταφοβεῖν ; see *frighten.*

*Subdue:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

**Coward** **subs.**

Use adj. *cowardly.*

*Play the coward,* v.: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φιλοψυχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιᾶν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

**Cowardice** **subs.**

P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, φιλοψυχία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κακανδρία, ἡ.

**Cowardly** **adj.**

P. and V. δειλός, κακός, ἄτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἄνανδρος, Ar. and P. μαλακός, V. ἄψυχος, φιλόψυχος, ἄναλκις, ἄσπλαγχνος, κακόσπλαγχνος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

*In a cowardly way:* P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς.

*Make cowardly,* v. trans.: V. κακίζειν.

**Cower** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συσταλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν.

*Cower before:* Met. P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.).

*Like a young bird cowering* under *my wings:* V. νεοσσὸς ὡσεὶ πτέρυγας εἰσπίτνων ἐμάς (Eur., *Tro.* 746).

**Cowering** **adj.**

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Cowherd** **subs.**

See *herdsman.*

**Coxcomb** **subs.**

P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

*Be a coxcomb,* v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

**Coy** **adj.**

*Shy:* P. αἰσχυντηλός.

*Be coy,* v.: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

*Fortune is coy:* V. τρυφᾷ δʼ ὁ δαίμων (Eur., *Supp.* 552.)

**Cozen** **v. trans.**

*Deceive:* P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθοι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παραπατᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν.

*Flatter:* P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολακεύειν.

**Crab** **subs.**

Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

**Crabbed** **adj.**

P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

**Crabbedly** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Crabbedness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Crack** **v. trans.**

*Split:* P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν.

*Break:* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. *generally compounded*), καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν.

*I have cracked my skull with the blow:* τὸ κράνιον παίσας κατέαγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 683).

V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, καταρρήγνυσθαι, κατάγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.).

*Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Crack** **subs.**

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

*Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

*Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Cracked** **adj.**

*Unsound:* P. and V. σαθρός.

**Crackle** **v. intrans.**

Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Crackle** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Cradle** **subs.**

V. κύτος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.

Met., *place of origin:* use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

**Craft** **subs.**

*Trade:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

*Ply one's craft,* v.: P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.).

*Cunning,* subs.: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό ; see *craftiness.*

*Plol, treachery:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

*Boat:* see *boat.*

**Craftily** **adv.**

Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως.

*By treachery:* P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μεμηχανημένως.

**Craftiness** **subs.**

Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Craftsman** **subs.**

P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Crafty** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πανοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἱμύλος (once in Plat.), V. παλιντριβής, μηχανορράφος. Fem.: V. δολῶπις.

**Crag** **subs.**

*Steep rock:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, ἀγμός, ὁ, σπιλάς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

*Boulder:* P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Craggy** **adj.**

P. and V. πετρώδης, P. κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, λεπαῖος ; see *rocky, precipitous.*

**Cram** **v. trans.**

*Push:* P. and V. ὠθεῖν.

*Fill:* P. and V. ἐμπιπλαναι, πληροῦν, V. μεστοῦν ; see *fill.*

**Crammed** **adj.**

See *full.*

**Cramp** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ.

**Cramp** **v. trans.**

*Confine:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν.

*Hinder, shackle:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

*Restrain:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

*They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries:* P. ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδός τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλῶνται (Plat., *Theaet.* 173A).

**Crane** **subs.**

*Bird:* P. and V. γέρανος, ὁ(Plat., Soph. *Frag.,* Ar.).

**Crane forward** **v. trans.**

V. προβάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. προκύπτειν, P. προνεύειν.

*Craning his head from the horsed chariot:* V. κάρα προβάλλων ἱππικῶν ὀχημάτων (Soph., *El.* 740).

**Cranny** **subs.**

Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

*Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ.

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

**Crash** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

Met., *overthrow:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ.

**Crash** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. παταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.).

*Crash together:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν.

**Crate** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ.

**Crave** **v. trans.**

*Ask for:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.).

*Crave as a favour:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.).

*Crave a thing of a person:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *ask.*

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.); see *desire.*

*Yearn for:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).

*Crave for food, be hungry:* P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Craven** **subs. and adj.**

See *coward, cowardly.*

**Craving** **subs.**

*Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

*Craving for:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.).

*Craving for food, hunger:* P. πεῖνα, ἡ.

**Crawl** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and V. ἕρπειν.

*Crawl like snake:* P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι.

*Run on all fours:* V. τρέχειν χερσί.

*Crawl out:* Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν.

*Crawling things,* subs.: P. and V. ἕρπετα, τά (Xen., also Ar.).

**Craze** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν ; see *madden.*

**Craze** **subs.**

See *madness.*

**Crazed** **adj.**

See *crazy.*

**Craziness** **subs.**

P. and V. μανία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. παράνοια, ή; see *madness.*

**Crazy** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος ; see *mad.*

**Creak** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Creak** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Cream** **subs.**

P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt. *4, 2*).

Met., *the best part:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λώτισμα, τό.

*Skim the cream of,* v.: Met., V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.).

**Crease** **v. trans.**

*Fold:* V. συμπτύσσειν.

**Crease** **subs.**

*Fold of a dress:* V. στολίδες, αἱ.

**Create** **v. trans.**

*Bring into existence:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), φυτεύειν, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive, produce, engender.*

*Help lo create:* P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

*Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν.

*Set up, establish:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι.

*Elect:* Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι.

**Creation** **subs.**

*Making:* P. δημιουργία, ἡ.

*Appointment:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Founding:* P. κτίσις, ἡ.

*Election:* P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χειροτονία, ἡ.

*The created world:* P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ.

*The creations* (*of painting*): P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔκγονα (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

**Creative** **adj.**

*The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals:* V. παντέχνου πυρὸς σέλας θνητοῖσι κλέψας ὤπασεν (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 7).

**Creator** **subs.**

P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

*The creator of the world:* P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

**Creature** **subs.**

*Living thing:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό.

*Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό.

Used contemptuously or pityingly: P. and V. φυτόν, τό (Plat.).

*O shameless creature!* V. ὦ θρέμμʼ ἀναιδές.

*O base creature!* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλή.

*Creatures of clay:* Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (Ar. 686).

*Good heavens! where do these creatures come from?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλεῖς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὰ θηρία; (*Nud.* 184).

*Tool, hireling:* Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ.

*Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

**Credence** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Credentials** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

**Credibility** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Credible** **adj.**

P. and V. πιστός.

**Credit** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

**Credit** **subs.**

*Belief, trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Reputation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*Have the credit* (*for a thing*): P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.).

*Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ.

*Deferring of payment on trust:* P. πιστίς, ἡ.

**Creditable** **adj.**

*Praiseworthy:* P. ἐπαινετός.

*Good:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος, καλός, χρηστός.

*Befitting:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

*Glorious:* P. and V. εὔδοξος.

**Creditably** **adv.**

*Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

*Befittingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

*Gloriously:* P. εὐδόξως.

**Creditor** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

**Credulity** **subs.**

*Simplicity:* P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ.

**Credulous** **adj.**

*Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

*Easy to deceive:* P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος ; see *guileless.*

**Credulously** **adv.**

Ar. εὐπίστως.

*Guilelessly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς ; see *guilelessly.*

**Creed** **subs.**

*Belief:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Creek** **subs.**

P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτυχαί, αἱ.

**Creep** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἕρπειν.

*Go slowly:* Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.).

*Creep away:* V. ἀφέρπειν.

*Creep in* (Met., *of abuses, etc.*); P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Creep into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.); see *slip into.*

*Creep on:* Ar. and V. προσέρπειν.

*Creep out:* Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν.

*Creep over* (Met., *of a feeling*): V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.).

*Creep past:* Ar. παρέρπειν (absol.).

*Creep* under: Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (*acc*).

*Creep up:* Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν.

*Creep up to:* Ar. ἐφέρπειν ἐπί (acc.).

*Quiver:* P. and V. τρέμειν.

*Creeping thing,* subs.: P. and V. ἕρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).

**Crescent** **adj.**

*Crescent-shaped:* P. μηνοειδής.

**Cresset** **subs.**

Use *lamp.*

**Crest** **subs.**

*Device:* Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

*Of a bird:* Ar. λόφος, ὁ.

*On a helmet:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

*Of a hill:* P. and V. λόφος. ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ ; see *top.*

**Crested** **adj.**

*Of a helmet:* V. εὔλοφος.

**Crevice** **subs.**

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

*Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

**Crew** **subs.**

*Sailors:* P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικὸς λεώς, ὁ.

*Those on board:* P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες.

*As distinct from officers:* P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ.

*Staff generally:* P. πλήρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211).

*Crew of a trireme:* P. οἱ τριηρῖται.

*They took one* (*ship*), *crew and all:* P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἷλον (Thuc. 2, 90).

*Contemptuously:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

**Crib** **subs.**

Use *bed.*

*Stall for horses:* P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ ; see *stall.*

**Crib** **v. trans.**

See *confine.*

**Crier** **subs.**

P. and V. κῆρυξ, ὁ.

**Crime** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ.

*Sin:* P. *and V* ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

*Guilt:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.

**Criminal** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ ἀδικῶν.

**Criminal** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄδικος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, κακοῦργος, παράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121).

*Criminal prosecution,* subs.: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ.

**Criminality** **subs.**

*Guilt:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.

**Criminally** **adv.**

P. παρανόμως, P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, V. ἀνοσίως.

*Prosecute criminally,* v.: Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι (acc.).

**Criminate** **v. trans.**

See *accuse.*

**Crimson** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφυροῦς, φοινικόβαπτος ; see also *red.*

**Crimson** **subs.**

*Colour:* P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.

**Cringe** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολακεύειν ; see *flatter.*

*Cringe to:* P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).

**Cringer** **subs.**

*Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Cringing** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Cringing** **subs.**

P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ. θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).

**Cringingly** **adv.**

P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).

**Cripple** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.

**Cripple** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. πηροῦν.

Met., *impair, disable:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν.

*Be crippled:* P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι.

**Crippled** **adj.**

P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.

**Crisis** **subs.**

P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

*Critical moment:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ.

*To have reached a crisis:* P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφῖχθαι, ἐπʼ ἀκμὴν ἥκειν.

*Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275).

*In the crisis of fate:* V. ἐν χρείᾳ τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506).

*The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis:* V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κοὐδέπω μεσοῖ (Eur., *Med.* 60).

*Be at a crisis:* V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μιᾶς εἶναι (Thuc. *5, I*03).

*At so dread a crisis do ye stand:* V. ὦδʼ ἔβητʼ ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 630).

**Crisp** **adj.**

*Brittle:* P. κραῦρος (Plat.).

*Cold:* P. and V. ψυχρός.

**Criterion** **subs.**

P. and V. κανών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

**Critic** **subs.**

P. use adj. κριτικός.

*One who blames:* P. and V. ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Critical** **adj.**

*Precarious:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.

*Critical point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *crisis.*

*Censorious:* P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος.

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Critically** **adv.**

*Precariously:* P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Criticise** **v. trans.**

*Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

*Judge:* P. and V. κρίνειν.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.); see *blame.*

**Criticism** **subs.**

*Examination:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ ; see *examination.*

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.

**Croak** **v. intrans.**

Ar. κεκραγέναι (perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

**Croak** **subs.**

Use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

*Sound of croaking:* Ar. βρεκεκέκεξ; see *Ran.* 209.

**Crockery** **subs.**

Ar. κέραμος, ὁ.

**Crocodile** **subs.**

P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Crocus** **subs.**

Ar. κρόκος, ὁ.

**Crofter** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ ; see *peasant.*

**Crook** **subs.**

*Stick:* Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό.

*Curve, bend:* V. ἀγκών, ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.).

*By hook* or *by crook:* P. παντὶ τρόπῳ.

*Strive to avoid death by hook* or *by crook:* P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *A*p. 39A).

**Crooked** **adj.**

P. σκολιός (Plat.).

*Bent:* P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. κάμπιμος, στρεπτός.

*Arched:* V. κυρτός.

*Deceitful:* P. and V. ποικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός, πλάγιος.

*Distorted:* V. διάστροφος.

*Hard to understand:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, V. ἀσύνετος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος.

*Having crooked thoughts, never honest but tortuous every way:* V. ἑλικτὰ κουδὲν ὑγιὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν πέριξ φρονοῦντες (Eur., *And.* 448).

*With crooked talons,* adj.: V. γαμψῶνυξ.

**Crookedly** **adv.**

P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.), εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. πέριξ.

*Act crookedly:* P. πράσσειν σκολιά (Plat.).

**Crop** **subs.**

*Fruit of the soil:* P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά, γῆς φυτά τά, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα. (Plat.), τὰ ὡραῖα.

*He who provides the seed is responsible for the crop:* P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οὗτος τῶν φύντων αἴτιος (Dem. 280.).

*Harvest:* P. and V. θέρος, τό.

*Crop of birds:* Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ.

Met., *crop of traitors:* P. φορὰ προδοτών, ἡ (Dem. 245).

*Crop* (*of troubles*): use V. κλύδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat.), πέλαγος, τό (Plat.).

**Crop** **v. trans.**

*Browse:* P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.).

*Crop* (*hair*): P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *clip.*

*With mane close-cropped in dishonour:* V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διστετιλμένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Crop up:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

**Cross** **subs.**

*Upright stake:* P. σταυρός, ὁ.

*Stake for impaling:* V. σκόλοψ, ὁ.

*A cross between a man and beast:* use V. adj., μιξόθηρ.

**Cross** **adj.**

*Transverse:* P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Oblique:* P. ἐγκάρσιος.

*Peevish:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

*Of looks*; P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

*Opposing:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

*Cross-wall,* subs.: P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό.

*Build a cross-wall:* P. ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99).

*Be at cross purposes:* use P. and V. οὐ ταὐτὰ φρονεῖν.

**Cross** **v. trans.**

*Baulk:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Be crossed in, be baulked of:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.).

*Hinder, prevent:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

*Pass, go over:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν.

*Make to cross:* P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν.

*Sail across:* Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.).

*Cross into:* V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc. ) .

*Cross off, pul one's pen through:* Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.

*Cross with others:* P. συνδιαβαίαειν (absol.).

*Easy to cross,* adj.: P. and V. εὔπορος.

**Cross-examination** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Cross-examine** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

**Crossing** **subs.**

P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ.

*Sailing across:* P. διάπλους, ὁ.

**Crossly** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Crossness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Cross-question** **v. trans.**

P. διερωτᾶν ; see *cross-examine.*

**Crosswise** **adv.**

P. φορμηδόν.

**Crouch** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συσταλῆναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν ; see *cower.*

*They crouched beneath their rounded shields:* V. ὑφίζανον κύκλοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

**Crow** **subs.**

Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ.

*Sound made by a cock:* use P. *and* V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

**Crow** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391).

*Crow over:* P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock.*

**Crow-bar** **subs.**

P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ.

*Prise open with a crow-bar:* V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀναμοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.).

**Crowd** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὅμιλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ ; see *troop, band.*

*The crowd, contemptuously:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ. πολλοί.

*Press, mass:* P. and V. στῖφος, τό.

*Of things:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Crowd** **v. trans.**

*Throng:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

*Be crowded* (*of a place*): P. and V. πληροῦσθαι.

*Be crowded with:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλήθειν (gen.), πληθύειν (gen.) (Plat. also *hut* rare P.).

V. intrans. *Crowd together:* P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι.

*Crowded together:* Ar. συμβεβυσμένος.

*Crowd round:* P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

**Crowded** **adj.**

P. and V. πλήρης ; see *full.*

*In a body:* P. and V. ἁθρόος.

**Crowding** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁθρόος, πυκνός.

**Crown** **subs.**

*Skull:* P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647).

*Crown of the head:* V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Garland,.* *etc.*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό ; see also *wreath.*

*Diadem of eastern kings:* P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.).

*Tiara:* P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Met., *power,.rule:* P. and V. κράτος. τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.

*Reward of victory:* P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ.

*Contest where a crown is the prize:* P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ.

Met., *finishing touch:* P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coping-stone*).

**Crown** **v. trans.**

P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, καταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμματοῦν, πυκάζειν, ἐξαναστέφειν.

*Crown* (*as victor.*): Ar. and P. ἀναδεῖν, ταινιοῦν.

Met., *put the finishing touch to:* P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπί (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.).

*Crown with success:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κατορθοῦν (acc.).

**Crowned** **adj.**

V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, καταστεφής.

**Crowning** **adj.**

*Final, ultimate:* P. and V. τελευταῖος.

*The crowning act:* P. τὸ κεφαλαῖον.

*When I see* *the crowning insolence of all:* V. ὅταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταῖαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

**Crucial** **adj.**

*Sure, certain:* P. and V. πιστός.

*Exact, searching:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Critical:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

*Important:* P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Crucify** **v. trans.**

P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

*Be crucified:* P. προσηλοῦσθαι.

**Crude** **adj.**

*Raw, unripe:* Ar. ὠμός.

*Imperfect:* P. and V. ἀτελής.

*Evolve crude schemes,* v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

**Cruel** **adj.**

*Of persons:* P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος.

*Merciless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος.

*Of things:* P. and V. δεινός, ὠμός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

**Cruelly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς.

*Mercilessly:* V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

**Cruelty** **subs.**

P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Cruet** **subs.**

Ar. ὀξίς, ἡ.

**Cruise** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. πλεῖν.

**Cruise** **subs.**

P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

**Crumb** **subs.**

P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.).

*Give a crumb of comfort:* P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινοῦν (Dem. 379).

**Crumble** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τρίβειν.

V. intrans. P. διαχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

**Crumbling** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγρός.

*Rotten:* P. and V. σαθρός.

**Crunch** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Crusade** **subs.**

Use *war.*

*Sacred war:* Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

**Cruse** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ληκύθιον, τό, λήκυθος, ἡ.

**Crush** **v. trans.**

*Break in pieces:* συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.),V. συνθραύειν, συναράσσειν, ἐρείκειν.

*Squeeze:* Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν.

Met., *weigh down:* P. and V. πιέζειν.

*Be crushed:* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βαρύνεσθαι.

*Subdue:* P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι.

*Put an end to, check:* P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. καταπαύειν.

*Crush by war:* P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.).

*Crushed beneath the roots of Etna:* V. ἰπούμενος ῥίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ὕπο (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 365).

*Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rice and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετʼ ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις; (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145).

*Easy to crush:* P. εὔληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

**Crush** **subs.**

*Crowd:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ ; see *crowd.*

**Crushing** **adj.**

*Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

*Oppressive:* P. and V. βαρύς.

*Win a crushing victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

**Crust** **subs.**

*Of bread:* use *bread.*

*A thin crust of ice had formed in it* (*the trench*): P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

**Crutch** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό ; see *stick.*

**Cry** **v. intrans.**

*Shed tears:* P. and V. δακρύειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρύειν, δακρυρροεῖν ; see *lament, cry.*

*Call aloud:* P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf. κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι. ὀλολύζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἀϋτεῖν, V. αὔειν, ἰύζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωΰσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν ; see *shout.*

*Of animals:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

*Truth and the facts themselves cry aloud:* P. ἡ αλήθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366).

*Cry down:* Ar. καταβοᾶν ; met., see *decry.*

*Bo shouted down:* P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

*Cry for:* see *demand.*

*Cry out:* see *cry.*

*Cry out against:* P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).

*Cry up:* see *praise.*

**Cry** **subs.**

*Shout:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολυγή, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀϋτή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό ; see also *lamentation.*

*Shouting, din:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.

*Voice:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *voice.*

*Cry of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ.

*Prophetic cry:* V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, P. and V. φήμη, ἡ.

*Cry of animals:* P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ.

**Crying** **adj.**

*Crying injustice, etc.*: P. and V. ἐμφανής, περιφανής.

**Crypt** **subs.**

See *vault.*

**Crystal** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἡ.

**Crystal** **adj.**

Ar. ὑάλινος.

*Transparent:* Ar. and P. διαφανής ; see also *clear.*

**Crystallise** **v. intrans.**

*Freeze:* P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

**Cub** **subs.**

P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Cube** **subs.**

P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).

**Cubical** **adj.**

P. κυβικός.

**Cubit** **subs.**

P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*A cubit long:* P. πηχυαῖος.

*Two cubits long:* P. δίπηχυς.

*Three cubits long:* P. and V. τρίπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Cuckoo** **subs.**

Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ.

*The sound of the cuckoo:* Ar. κόκκυ.

*Cry cuckoo,* v. intrans.: Ar. κοκκύζειν.

**Cucumber** **subs.**

Ar. σίκυος, ὁ.

**Cud** **subs.**

*Chew the cud,* v.: P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).

**Cudgel** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ ; see *stick.*

**Cudgel** **v. trans.**

Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat.*

*Cudgel one's brains:* use *ponder.*

**Cue** **subs.**

*Watchword:* P. and V. σύνθημα, τό.

*Give the cue to.* v.: P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (mid. *more common* in P.) (dat.); see *suggest.*

*Take one's cue from:* use *imitate.*

**Cuff** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

**Cuff** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).

**Cuirass** **subs.**

P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

**Culinary** **adj.**

Ar. and P. μαγειρικός.

*The culinary art:* P. ἡ μαγειρική.

**Cull** **v. trans.**

P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose.*

**Culminate** **v. intrans.**

*End:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν.

*Issue, turn out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι.

*Culminate in:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

**Culminating** **adj.**

P. and V. τελευταῖος.

**Culmination** **subs.**

*End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.); see *end.*

*Culminating point:* P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coping-stone*); see *height.*

**Culpability** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ ; see *guilt.*

**Culpable** **adj.**

P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμομφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

**Culprit** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

*Perpetrator of a murder:* P. and V. αὐθέντης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ ; see *murderer.*

**Cultivate** **v. trans.**

*Cultivate* (*land, etc.*): P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γαπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75).

*Plough:* P. and V. ἀροῦν.

*Reclaim:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Civilise:* P. and V. παιδεύειν.

*Practise:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν.

*Help to cultivate:* P. συνασκεῖν (absol. or acc.).

*Labour at:* P. and V. διαπονεῖν (acc.).

*Foster:* P. and V. τρέφειν.

*Cultivate the acquaintance of:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά).

*Cultivate the arts:* P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).

**Cultivated** **adj.**

*Of land:* P. ἐργάσιμος.

*Of plants, etc.*: P. ἥμερος.

*Of the mind:* P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

**Cultivation** **subs.**

*Of land:* P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ.

*Education:* P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ.

*Practice:* P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.

**Cultivator** **subs.**

*Of the soil:* P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῄτης, ὁ, γάπονος, ὁ.

**Culture** **subs.**

See *cultivation.*

*Mental culture:* Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις. ἡ.

*Love of art:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.

**Cultured** **adj.**

P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.

**Cumber** **v. trans.**

*Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

*Trouble, weigh down:* P. and V. πιέζειν.

*Be cumbered:* also P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.

**Cumber** **subs.**

See *cumbrance.*

**Cumbersome** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς, δυσχερής, χαλεπός, V. ἀχθεινός, ἐμβριθής ; see *troublesome, burdensome.*

*Heavy:* P. and V. βαρύς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.).

*Unwieldy:* P. ὑπέρογκος ; see *bulky.*

**Cumbrance** **subs.**

*Burden:* P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. Used of a person: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφολκίς, ἡ.

Met., of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ ; see *burden.*

**Cumbrous** **adj.**

See *cumbersome, heavy.*

**Cumbrously** **adv.**

*Heavily:* Ar. and P. βαρέως.

**Cunning** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πανοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἱμύλος (once in Plat.).

V. παλιντριβής, μηχανορράφος.

Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις ; see also *skilful.*

*Of workmanship:* P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος. εὔχειρ.

**Cunning** **subs.**

P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπατή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό ; see *trick.*

*Crafliness:* Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ ; see also *skill.*

**Cunningly** **adv.**

P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ.

*Skilfully:* P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως.

**Cup** **subs.**

P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπωμα, τό, φιαλή, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur.,. *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκυφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.* ), τεῦχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527).

*Small cup:* P. κυμβίον, τό.

*Gold cup:* Ar. χρυσίς, ἡ.

Met., *of a flower:* Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

*The hollow part of anything:* use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον.

*The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible:* P. ἡ παροινία τοῦ καθάρματος τουτουῒ δεινή (Dem. 403).

*He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father:* καλεῖ παρʼ οἴνῳ πλαστὸς ὡς εἴην πατρί (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 780).

**Cup-bearer** **subs.**

P. and V. οἰνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).

**Cupboard** **subs.**

Use P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Cupidity** **subs.**

P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

*Miserliness:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

**Cur** **subs.**

See *dog.*

As epithet of abuse: use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό ; see *creature.*

**Curable** **adj.**

P. and V. ἰάσιμος, P. ἰατός.

Of things: P. ἀκεστός.

**Curator** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

**Curb** **v. trans.**

*Bridle a horse:* P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν.

Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν.

*Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν. ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν.

*Control:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.)

**Curb** **subs.**

P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλιον (also Plat., Met.).

Met., V. χαλινός, ὁ.

*Check, preventive:* P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.

**Curdle** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. πηγνύναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).

**Curdled** **adj.**

V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).

**Curds** **subs.**

V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).

**Cure** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (ι rare), ἐξιᾶσθαι, ἀκεῖσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν.

*Salt, pickle:* P. ταριχεύειν.

**Cure** **subs.**

P. and V. ἴαμα, τό, ἴασις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξάκεσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκέσματα, τά ; see *remedy.*

*Drug:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

*Cure for:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).

**Cureless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσίατος (Plat.), P. ἀνίατος.

**Curer** **subs.**

P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ι rare), V. ἰατήρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ.

**Curiosity** **subs.**

*Eagerness for knowledge:* P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

*Meddlesomeness:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

*Wonder:* P. and V. θαῦμα, τό.

*Something strange:* use P. and V. νέον τι.

**Curious** **adj.**

*Inquisitive:* V. λιχνός (Eur.. *Hipp.* 913).

*Eager for knowledge:* P. φιλομαθής.

*Eager to hear:* P. φιλήκοος.

*Meddlesome:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περίεργος, φιλοπράγμων.

*Strange:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής.

*Curiously made:* P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.

**Curiously** **adv.**

*Strangely:* P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς.

**Curl** **v. trans.**

P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιελίσσειν, V. ἑλίσσειν (rare P.), εἱλίσσειν.

*Twine:* P. and V. πλέκειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιελίσσεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *wind.*

**Curl** **subs.**

*Of hair:* Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ.

*Of a fop:* Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ ; see also *wreath.*

**Curling** **adj.**

See *twisted.*

*Curling smoke,* subs.: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

**Curly** **adj.**

*Of hair:* use P. οὖλος (Hdt.).

**Curmudgeon** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής ; see *skinflint.*

**Currency** **subs.**

*Monetary:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

*Come into currency,* v.: Met., P. ἐκνικᾶν ; see *current.*

**Current** **adj.**

*Be current,* v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83).

*Become current:* P. ἐκνικᾶν.

*As the story is current among men:* V. ὡς μεμύθευται βροτοῖς (Eur., *Ion,* 265).

*Current prices:* P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (Dem. 1285).

*He hires from us at the current rate of interest:* P. μισθοῦται οὑτοσὶ παρʼ ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 967).

**Current** **subs.**

*Of a river, etc.*: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A); see *stream.*

*Full of currents,* adj.: P. ῥοώδης.

*With the current:* P. κατὰ ῥοῦν.

*Flow with a strong current:* P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν.

*Of air:* P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό.

*Turn current:* met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.

**Currently** **adv.**

*Commonly:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ.

*As is currently reported:* V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (Soph., *Aj.* 978).

**Curricle** **subs.**

See *chariot.*

**Curry** **v. trans.**

*Rub down:* P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν, Ar. and P. καταψῆν (Xen.).

*Curry favour* (*with*): P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter.*

**Curse** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. καταρᾶσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανιέναι (dat.), κακὰς πράξεις ἐφυμνεῖν (dat.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.).

*Be cursed with:* Met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.).

*Cursed with barrenness* (*of land*): V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 254).

**Curse** **subs.**

*Imprecation:* P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά.

*Concretely, of a person:* P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρινύς, ἡ, μιάστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280).

*Pollution:* P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μίασμα, τό ; see *pollution.*

*Ruin:* V. ἄτη, ἡ.

*Under a curse:* use adj., V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατάρατος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος.

*Lay under a curse,* v.: P. ἐπάρατον ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. ἀραῖον λαμβάνειν (acc.).

*Under the curse of the goddess:* Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ.

*One under a curse,* subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ.

*Bringing a curse on:* V. ἀραῖος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

*A curse on you:* Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἴμωζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον ; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον.

*These* (*children*), *alas! bring a curse upon your head:* V. οἵδʼ εἰσὶν, οἴμοι, σῷ κάρᾳ μιάστορες (Eur., *Med.* 1371).

*I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks:* V. οὐ γάρ ποτʼ αὐχῶ Ζῆνά γʼ ἐκφῦσαι σʼ ἐγώ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάροις Ἕλλησί τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

**Cursed** **adj.**

*Under a curse:* P. ἐπάρατος, ἐναγής, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος.

*Abominable:* P. and V. κατάρατος, μιαρός, κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοστυγής, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομισής, P. ἐξάγιστος, Ar. παγκατάρατος ; see *accursed.*

**Cursorily** **adv.**

*Off-hand:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς.

*Shortly:* P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

**Cursory** **adj.**

*Short:* P. and V. βραχύς.

**Curt** **adj.**

P. βραχύλογος.

*Concise:* P. and V. σύντομος.

**Curtail** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

**Curtly** **adv.**

*Shortly:* P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

**Curtness** **subs.**

P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

**Curule** **adj.**

*Curule chair,* subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

**Curve** **v. trans.**

*Incline in any direction:* P. and V. κλίνειν.

*Turn:* P. and V. στρέφειν.

*Bend:* Ar. and P. κατακάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν.

*Arch:* V. κυρτοῦν.

V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

**Curve** **subs.**

P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.).

*Angle:* V. ἀγκών, ὁ ; see *bend.*

**Curved** **adj.**

P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος.

*Stooping with age:* Ar. κυφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής.

*Round:* P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὔκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὔτορνος. ἀμφίτορνος.

**Curvet** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Curving** **adj.**

See *curved.*

**Cushat** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ ; see *dove.*

**Cushion** **subs.**

Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.

*For rowers to sit on:* P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

**Custodian** **subs.**

P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*Curator:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

*Of a temple:* V. κλῃδοῦχος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Custody** **subs.**

*Watch:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό.

*Place of custody:* P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωτήριον, τό.

*Keep in custody:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

**Custom** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., *Hel.* 1270; *but generally* pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό.

*Customs:* P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα.

*Hereditary customs:* Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.

*The custom of the country:* Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον.

*Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece:* οἴμοι καθʼ Ἑλλάδʼ ὡς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., *And.* 693).

*We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea:* V. ἀλλʼ οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθʼ Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτειν τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίους (Eur., *Hel.* 1065).

*It is a custom:* P. and V. νομίζεται.

*Buying:* P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

**Customarily** **adv.**

*In the usual way:* P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.

*For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ; see *usually.*

**Customary** **adj.**

P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθάς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος.

*It is customary:* P. and V. νομίζεται; see *usual.*

**Customer** **subs.**

*Buyer:* P. ὠνητής, ὁ.

*Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἆρα καὶ ἐχρῆτο ὑμῖν; (Dem. 1237).

**Customs** **subs.**

*Taxes:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

*Customs' regulations:* P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι.

*Collector of customs:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

**Cut** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

*Hew:* P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν.

*Divide, sever:* P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν.

*Cut a road or* *canal:* P. τέμνειν.

Met., *affect deeply:* P. and V. δάκνειν.

*Cut one's hair:* P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *cut off.*

*Out* (*teeth*): use P. and V. φύειν (acc.).

*Cut down:* P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατατέμνειν, κατακόπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν ; see also *kill.*

Met., *curtail:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

*Cut off:* P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπαμᾶν.

*Cut clean off.*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76).

*Cut off* (*hair*): P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρίσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν.

*Intercept:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν.

*Cut off by a wall:* P. ἀποικοδομεῖν (acc.).

*Shut out:* P. and V. ἀποκλῄειν.

*Destroy:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, διαφθείρειν ; see *destroy.*

*Cut open:* P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259).

*Cut out:* P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

*Cut short:* P. and V. συντέμνειν ; see also *destroy.*

*Interrupt a person speaking:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν ; see *interrupt.*

*Cut through* (generally): P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν.

*Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.).

*Force* (*a passage*): P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.).

*Cut up:* P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατακόπτειν, κατατέμνειν.

*Carve:* V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρταμεῖν.

*Cut up small:* P. κερματίζειν.

*Cut up* (*a force*): see *destroy.*

**Cut** **adj.**

*Cut off:* V. τομαῖος.

**Cut** **subs.**

*Slice:* Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμῆμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.).

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ.

*Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

*If the cut be deep:* P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμῆμά (ἐστι) (Plat., *Gorg.* 476C).

*Short cut:* Ar. ἀτραπὸς σύντομος, ἡ.

*By the shortest cut:* P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

**Cutlass** **subs.**

Use *sword.*

**Cutler** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαχαιροποιός, ὁ.

*Cutler's factory:* P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

**Cut-purse** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ.

*Be a cut-purse,* v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

**Cut-throat** **subs.**

See *murderer.*

**Cutting** **subs.**

*Act of cutting:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ.

*Slip* (*of plants*): Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό.

*Of the hair:* V. κουρά, ἡ.

**Cutting** **adj.**

*Severe:* P. and V. πικρός.

**Cuttingly** **adv.**

*Severely:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Cuttle-fish** **subs.**

Ar. σηπία, ἡ.

**Cycle** **subs.**

P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ.

**Cymbal** **subs.**

P. κύμβαλον, τό (Xen.).

*Clashing of cymbals:* V. κρόταλα χαλκοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).

**Cynosure** **subs.**

*The cynosure of every eye:* use adj., P. and V. περίβλεπτος.

**Cypress** **subs.**

P. κυπάρισσος, ἡ (Plat.).

*Of cypress,* adj.: P. κυπαρίσσινος.